ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND OF PITTED MORNINGGLORY CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT COTTON

Ву

#### ERIC WALKER PALMER

Bachelor of Science Mississippi State University Mississippi State, Mississippi 1995

Master of Science Mississippi State University Mississippi State, Mississippi 1998

Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY August, 2001 ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND OF PITTED MORNINGGLORY CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT COTTON

Thesis Approved:

r e rdecan College the Gradu

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express sincere appreciation to my major advisor, Dr. Don S. Murray, for his friendship, guidance, and helpful criticism and for allowing me the opportunity to pursue this degree. Thanks to the members of my graduate committee, Drs. Kim B. Anderson, J. C. Banks, and Laval M. Verhalen for their time, instruction, and support during my time here at Oklahoma State.

Appreciation is expressed to Cotton Incorporated for their financial support of this research.

Appreciation is also extended to Dr. R. Brent Westerman, my fellow graduate students, and Research Station personnel who unselfishly assisted in conducting this research. Thanks as well to them for the good times and friendships.

I want to thank my family, especially my parents, Billie and Marie Palmer, and my brothers, Mark and Matthew, for their advice, love, and support throughout my life.

I would especially like to thank my wife, Carrie for her love and encouragement throughout the last three years and her parents, Bill and Connie Heidelberger, for all of their support as well.

Finally, I dedicate this dissertation to my uncle, Henry Lloyd DeVore, who died while I worked on this degree. His endless agricultural knowledge, encouragement, and interest in me and my work will never be forgotten.

iii

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Chapt | Page   |
|-------|--|
| INTRO | DUCTION  |
| I.    | ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS<br>USING GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT COTTON Gossypium hirsutum 2 |
|       | Abstract   |
|       | Introduction   |
|       | Materials and Methods 6  |
|       | Results and Discussion   |
|       | Weed Control   |
|       | Lint Yield   |
|       | Adjusted Net Return and Return Ratio   |
|       | Literature Cited   |
|       | Tables (1-6)   |
| II.   | WEED POPULATION DYNAMICS IN A THREE-YEAR GLYPHOSATE-   |
|       | TOLERANT COTTON Gossypium hirsutum SYSTEM  |
|       |  |
|       | Abstract   |
|       | Introduction 30  |
|       | Materials and Methods 32   |
|       | Results and Discussion 34  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       | Common Cocklebur   |
|       | Silverlear Nightshade  |
|       | Palmer Amaranth  |
|       | Yellow Nutsedge  |
|       | Pitted Morningglory  |
|       | Common Lambsquarters   |
|       | Literature Cited   |
|       | Tables (1-3)   |
| ттт   | PITTED MODNINGGLORY IDOMORA LACUDORA CONTROL SYSTEMS IN  |
|       | IDDICATED CLUDUCEATE TOLEDANT COTTON CONTROL SISTEMS IN  |
|       | IRRIGATED GLIPHOSATE-TOLERANI COTION GOSSYPIUM HISUCUM 50  |
|       | Interpretive Summary   |
|       | Abstract   |
|       | Introduction   |
|       | Materials and Methods  |
|       | Results and Discussion   |
|       | Pitted Morningglory Control 59   |
|       | Lint Yield 62  |
|       | Adjusted Net Return and Return Ratio   |
|       | References 66  |
|       | Tables (1-3) 69  |
|       | Appendix 75  |
|       | Appendix Tables $(4-21)$ 76  |
|       | Whenery repres (1 51)  |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Tabl | e  | Page       |
|------|--|------------|
| Chap | ter I  |            |
| 1.   | Weed densities, heights, and growth stages at postemergence application in the untreated check   | 17         |
| 2.   | Control of johnsongrass, devil's-claw, and common cocklebur<br>10 wk after planting with herbicide programs in<br>glyphosate-tolerant cotton   | 18         |
| 3.   | Control of silverleaf nightshade and Palmer amaranth 10 wk<br>after planting with herbicide programs in glyphosate-<br>tolerant cotton   | 20         |
| 4.   | Cotton lint yield resulting from treatment with various herbicides in a glyphosate-tolerant system   | 22         |
| 5.   | Adjusted net return and herbicide cost from selected<br>herbicides in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system in<br>1998, 1999, and 2000   | 24         |
| 6.   | Return ratio from selected herbicides in a glyphosate-<br>tolerant cotton system in 1998, 1999, and 2000   | 26         |
| Chap | ter II   |            |
| 1.   | Johnsongrass, devil's-claw, and common cocklebur counts<br>taken 7 wk after planting following herbicide application<br>made 4 wk after planting (POST-1) and 6 wk after planting<br>(POST-2) in a 3-yr glyphosate-tolerant cotton system                | s<br>44    |
| 2.   | Silverleaf nightshade, Palmer amaranth, and yellow nutsedge<br>counts taken 7 wk after planting following herbicide<br>applications made 4 wk after planting (POST-1) and 6 wk<br>after planting (POST-2) in a 3-yr glyphosate-tolerant<br>cotton system | 46         |
| 3.   | <pre>Pitted morningglory and common lambsquarters counts taken 7   wk after planting following herbicide applications made   4 wk after planting (POST-1) and 6 wk after planting   (POST-2) in a 3-yr glyphosate-tolerant cotton system .</pre>         | . 48       |
| Chap | ter III  |            |
| 1.   | Pitted morningglory control 4, 6, and 10 wk after planting<br>in irrigated glyphosate-tolerant cotton  | . 69       |
| 2.   | Cotton lint yield resulting from various herbicide treatment<br>in an irrigated glyphosate-tolerant production system<br>in 1999 and 2000  | .s<br>. 71 |

# Table

| 3.  | Adjusted net return, herbicide cost, and return ratio from<br>selected treatments in an irrigated glyphosate-tolerant<br>production system in 1999 and 2000 |
|-----|---|
| 4.  | Herbicide treatments for Chickasha Long-term Experiment 1998<br>to 2000   |
| 5.  | Weed control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 1998   |
| 6.  | Weed control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 1998   |
| 7.  | Weed control ratings 2 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 1999 81   |
| 8.  | Weed control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 1999 83  |
| 9.  | Weed control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 1999   |
| 10. | Weed control ratings 2 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 2000 87   |
| 11. | Weed control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 2000 89  |
| 12. | Weed control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment<br>in 2000 91  |
| 13. | Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1998 93   |
| 14. | Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1999 95   |
| 15. | Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 2000 97   |
| 16. | Cotton lint yield for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1998, 1999, and 2000  |
| 17. | Mean control of five weed species 2 weeks after planting<br>with herbicide programs in glyphosate-tolerant cotton . 101                                     |
| 18. | Mean control of five weed species 17 weeks after planting<br>with herbicide programs in glyphosate-tolerant cotton . 102                                    |
| 19. | Herbicide treatments for Altus morningglory experiment 1999<br>and 2000   |
| 20. | Pitted morningglory control 2, 4, 6, and 10 WAP in the Altus<br>irrigated cotton experiment in 1999 and 2000 105  |
| 21. | Cotton lint yield for Altus irrigated experiment in 1999<br>and 2000  |

2

Page

# INTRODUCTION

Chapters I and II of this dissertation are manuscripts to be submitted for publication in <u>Weed Technology</u>, a journal of the Weed Science Society of America, while chapter III is a manuscript to be submitted for publication in the <u>Journal of Cotton Science</u>, a journal of the Cotton Foundation. Chapter I

Economic Evaluation of Long-Term Weed Control Systems Using Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum)

#### Economic Evaluation of Long-Term Weed Control Systems

## Using Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum)

Abstract: Field experiments were conducted for 3 yr to evaluate weed control systems and their economics using glyphosate, standard herbicides, and a glyphosate-tolerant cotton cultivar. Treatment with glyphosate alone at the first postemergence timing (POST-1) controlled at least 85% of the johnsongrass, common cocklebur, silverleaf nightshade, and Palmer amaranth present 10 wk after planting (WAP). Soil-applied herbicides [such as pendimethalin or pyrithiobac followed by (fb) glyphosate 4 WAP] improved Palmer amaranth and devil's-claw control in 2 of 3 yr. Treatment with the pendimethalin preplant incorporated (PPI) fb prometryn plus pyrithiobac preemergence (PRE) fb quizalofop or pyrithiobac POST-1 did not consistently improve devil'sclaw control when compared to glyphosate alone. Cotton treated with glyphosate POST-1 yielded 390, 700, and 250 kg lint/ha in 1998, 1999, and 2000, respectively. In 1998, treatment with pendimethalin PPI fb pyrithiobac PRE, glyphosate POST-1, and quizalofop POST-2 improved cotton lint yield over glyphosate alone, while in 1999 and 2000 cotton treated with glyphosate alone yielded equal to or greater than all other treatments. Glyphosate alone was the most economical treatment (costing  $\leq$  \$50/ha) and provided the largest net return for weed control in 2 of 3 yr and the largest return ratio in all years.

Nomenclature: Glyphosate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyrithiobac; quizalofop; common cocklebur, Xanthium strumarium L. #<sup>1</sup> XANST; common lambsquarters, Chenopodium album L. # CHEAL; devil's-claw, Proboscidea

<sup>1</sup>Letters following this symbol are a WSSA-approved computer code from *Composite List of Weeds*, Revised 1989. Available only on computer disk from WSSA, 810 East 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Lawrence, KS 66044-8897.

louisianica (Mill.) Thellung # PROLO; johnsongrass, Sorghum halepense
(L.) Pers. # SORHA; Palmer amaranth, Amaranthus palmeri S. Wats. #
AMAPA; pitted morningglory, Ipomoea lacunosa L. # IPOLA; silverleaf
nightshade, Solanum elaeagnifolium Cav. # SOLEL; yellow nutsedge,
Cyperus esculentus L. # CYPES; cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L. 'Paymaster
1220 BG/RR'.

Abbreviations: fb, followed by; gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; POST-1, first postemergence application timing; POST-2, second postemergence application timing; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; WAP, weeks after planting.

#### INTRODUCTION

The introduction of herbicide-tolerant crops has given producers new options for postemergence (POST) weed control. Prior to the introduction of glyphosate-tolerant cotton, early-season grass and broadleaf weed control was accomplished primarily by preplant incorporated (PPI) or preemergence (PRE) herbicides like trifluralin, metolachlor, fluometuron, and prometryn (Culpepper and York 1999; Keeling et al. 1999). POST weed control in cotton usually consisted of postemergence-directed sprays toward the base of the plant to avoid crop injury and yield reduction which was generally caused by over-the-top application of herbicides like MSMA and fluometuron (Shankle et al. 1996; Snipes et al. 1984). Producers prefer to apply herbicides overthe-top of cotton rather than POST-directing applications because of the slower application speed, a required height differential between the weed and crop, and the requirement for specialized application equipment. Glyphosate-tolerant cotton allows the application of glyphosate over-the-top of cotton with some limitations.

Glyphosate, a non-selective herbicide, controls many annual and

perennial grass and broadleaf weeds that are common to agronomic crops. Cotton's normal intolerance to glyphosate was overcome by selection, insertion, and expression of a gene encoding a glyphosate-tolerant 5enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase, the enzyme usually inhibited by glyphosate (Kishore et al. 1992; Thompson et al. 1987). Glyphosate can be applied safely over-the-top from emergence until the crop reaches the four-leaf stage, while subsequent applications must be POST-directed at the base of the plant. Glyphosate's lack of residual activity often results in the need for multiple applications or the application of a pitted morningglory, Palmer amaranth, and common cocklebur that may germinate and emerge throughout a single growing season (Culpepper and York 1998; Flint et al. 1999; Harris and Vencill 1999).

In 1996, pyrithiobac<sup>2</sup> was registered for both PRE and POST over-thetop broadleaf weed control in cotton (Smith et al. 1997). Unlike glyphosate, there is no limitation for over-the-top application of pyrithiobac. Pyrithiobac controls many broadleaf weeds that are a problem in Oklahoma cotton production. Palmer amaranth, pitted morningglory, and devil's-claw are controlled with POST applications of pyrithiobac; however, many annual grasses, johnsongrass, and silverleaf nightshade are not controlled. The presence of grass weeds would necessitate the application of a graminicide in combination with pyrithiobac or a separate application which would be more expensive than a single glyphosate application. Graminicides may be tank-mixed with pyrithiobac, but antagonism of grass weed control may be observed when acetolactate synthase (ALS) inhibiting herbicides like pyrithiobac are tank-mixed with graminicides (Jordan et al. 1993; Tredaway et al. 1998;

<sup>2</sup>Staple<sup>®</sup> herbicide product label. Dupont Agricultural Products. Walker's Mill, Banley Mill Plaza, Wilmington, DE 19898-0038.

Palmer et al. 1999).

High production costs combined with low cotton prices have made all production decisions, especially weed control, increasingly important. The most cost-effective weed control option when considering a conventional vs. a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system will depend on factors such as high yield potential, weed spectrum, herbicide costs, and technology fees. The objectives of this research are to evaluate the efficacy and economics of various weed control systems using glyphosate, traditional herbicides, and a glyphosate-tolerant cotton cultivar over a 3-yr period.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were established in 1998, 1999, and 2000 at the South Central Research Station near Chickasha, OK. The soil type was a Reinach silt loam (a coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, thermic Pachic Haplustoll) with a pH of 6.5 and a 0.5% organic matter content. A weed population was already present at the study location; and it included predominantly johnsongrass, devil's-claw, silverleaf nightshade, common cocklebur, and Palmer amaranth; however, smaller populations of pitted morningglory, yellow nutsedge, and common lambsquarters were also present.

Prior to disking and bedding the study area each year, 112 kg/ha of 46-0-0 was applied. This N fertilizer rate was based on soil test values and yield-goal related recommendations for Oklahoma. PPI herbicides were applied to preformed beds and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on April 16, May 6, and April 25 in three respective years. At the time of herbicide incorporation, beds were reformed. Each year, 'Paymaster 1220 BG/RR' cotton was planted at 14 seed/m of row with rows spaced 1.0 m apart. Planting and PRE application dates were May 19, May 20, and May 22, in 1998, 1999, and 2000, respectively. Plots were 12 rows wide and 30 m long with 0.5 m removed from each end

shortly before harvest to reduce the end-row effect; thus, harvested row length was 29 m.

The experimental design was a randomized complete block with 16 herbicide treatments replicated four times. Treatments were applied to the same plots in all 3 yr of the experiment. All applications were made with a tractor-mounted, compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 140 L/ha at 260 kPa. Herbicides (and their rates) included: pendimethalin (1.4 kg ai/ha) or no PPI herbicide; prometryn (2.2 kg ai/ha), pyrithiobac (0.05 kg ai/ha), a tank-mixture of prometryn plus pyrithiobac (2.2 + 0.05 kg/ha), or no PRE herbicide; and glyphosate (1.1 kg ai/ha), pyrithiobac (0.07 kg ai/ha), quizalofop (0.09 kg ai/ha applied once or 0.05 kg ai/ha sequential POST), or no POST over-the-top herbicide. A nonionic surfactant<sup>3</sup> at 0.25% (v/v) was included with pyrithiobac POST, while a crop oil concentrate<sup>4</sup> at 1% (v/v) was included with quizalofop POST.

To simulate applications a producer would likely make in-season, several planned POST applications were not required or the order of application was adjusted based on weeds present at the time of application; hence, these adjustments resulted in fewer than the intended 16 treatments, because some of the 16 were duplications. This duplication resulted in nine different treatments in 1998 and seven which were different in 1999 and 2000. In the last 2 yr, duplication of the treatments pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatments 4 and 7) and pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn plus pyrithiobac

<sup>3</sup>Latron AG-98 contains 80% alkylaryl polyoxyethylene glycol. Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, PA 19106.

<sup>4</sup>Agridex, a heavy range paraffin base petroleum oil, polyol fatty acid esters, and polyethoxylated derivatives. Helena Chemical Co., 6075 Poplar Ave., Suite 500, Memphis, TN 38119.

PRE fb pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatments 5 and 6) resulted in seven treatments because pyrithiobac was moved to a POST-1 application (replacing quizalofop) because broadleaf weeds were present. In 1998, johnsongrass populations warranted a single glyphosate or quizalofop application POST-1 or a split application of quizalofop POST-1 and POST-2. In 1999 and 2000, broadleaf weeds were predominant; therefore, glyphosate or pyrithiobac was applied POST-1 instead of quizalofop. Only one POST application was required for season-long weed control in 1999 and 2000 due to late-season drought and the resulting lack of weed germination and emergence.

In all 3 yr, the POST-1 application was made at 4 wk after planting (WAP) when cotton was in two-to-four leaf growth stage and was 8- to 15cm tall. The POST-2 application in 1998 was made at 6 WAP when cotton was in the six-to-eight leaf growth stage and was 20- to 30-cm tall. Weed densities, heights, and growth stages at the time of POST application are listed in Table 1. In addition to chemical weed control, all plots were cultivated one time each year 6 WAP.

Weed control and cotton injury were visually determined 10 WAP based on a rating scale of 0 (no effect) to 100% (death of weed or crop). Cotton was harvested on October 27, October 21, and November 16 in the three respective years. The center four rows of each plot were harvested with a commercial two-row brush-roller stripper followed by weighing, collection of a "grab" sample, deburring that sample, and ginning to determine lint percentage and lint yield/plot (then converted into kilograms/hectare). Five-year moving average cotton lint prices of \$1.39/kg in 1998, \$1.43/kg in 1999, and \$1.26/kg in 2000 (Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service 2000), along with current herbicide

prices from an Oklahoma chemical supplier<sup>5</sup> were used to calculate the variable costs of weed control and adjusted net returns for economic comparisons of treatments. Cost was calculated as \$8.10/ha per application based on estimates published in Oklahoma (Kletke 1996). Adjusted net return was calculated as total return (average price times yield) minus variable cost minus total return for the untreated check. Variable costs included the cost of herbicides, adjuvants, applications, and a seed technology fee of \$13.30/ha that was assessed only when glyphosate was applied. A return ratio was calculated for each treatment by dividing its net return by its variable cost. The return ratio represents the increased return for each dollar spent on weed control.

As a result of treatment duplication, unequal numbers of observations per mean resulted; therefore, data were subjected to analyses of variance using Proc Mixed, and least squares means were calculated (SAS 1999). Treatment means were separated by Fisher's protected LSD at P = 0.05. Treatment by year interactions were significant; hence, data from each year are presented separately.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Cotton injury was not observed in 1998, 1999, or 2000 10 WAP with any of the herbicides (data not shown).

Weed Control. All herbicide combinations controlled johnsongrass at least 84%, regardless of year; however, most treatments controlled johnsongrass ≥ 90% 10 WAP (Table 2). Glyphosate alone POST-1 controlled johnsongrass 99, 99, and 97% in 1998, 1999, and 2000, respectively. Glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) or pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 2) controlled johnsongrass equally in all 3 yr of this

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Estes Incorporated. Price list. 1819 NW Fifth, Oklahoma City, OK 73106.

experiment (Table 2). In 1998, glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) controlled johnsongrass better than Treatments 3, 4, 5, and 7 statistically; however, all treatments controlled johnsongrass at least 84% which would be considered acceptable at 10 WAP by many producers. In 1999 and 2000, quizalofop treatments were not applied due to the low johnsongrass populations in those plots. Previous research has shown that quizalofop controls johnsongrass when applied alone and that pendimethalin is effective for seedling johnsongrass control (Ferreira and Coble 1994; Johnson and Frans 1991; McWhorter 1977).

Devil's-claw control 10 WAP was less in 1998 than in 1999 and 2000 with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) or following pendimethalin PPI (Treatment 2) (< 38% in 1998 compared to at least 87% in 1999 and 2000) (Table 2). Lower johnsongrass densities in 1999 and 2000 may have contributed to better devil's-claw control. In 1999 and 2000, all treatments that contained glyphosate or pyrithiobac POST controlled devil's-claw at least 87% (Table 2). Treatment 3 did not contain glyphosate or pyrithiobac and did not control devil's-claw > 28% in 1999 or 2000. Poor devil's-claw control was also observed in Texas with trifluralin or pendimethalin PPI followed by prometryn (Dotray et al. 1999; Keeling et al. 1999). The addition of pyrithiobac POST-1 in Treatment 4 improved control over Treatment 3 from 28 to 99% in 1999 and from 25 to 98% in 2000. This agrees with other research demonstrating that pyrithiobac controls devil's-claw effectively (Dotray et al. 1996; Prostko and Chandler 1998).

Common cocklebur and silverleaf nightshade control at 10 WAP was ≥ 95% with glyphosate POST-1 in all years (Tables 2 and 3). Other researchers have reported that glyphosate controls common cocklebur and silverleaf nightshade (Flint et al. 1999; Westerman and Murray 1994). Common cocklebur control with Treatment 1 was not improved with the addition of PPI or PRE herbicides, regardless of year (Table 2). The

addition of pyrithiobac POST-1 in Treatment 4 improved common cocklebur control over Treatment 3 from 26 to 94% in 1999 and from 46 to 78% in 2000. Drier conditions at the time of PRE application in 1999 and 2000, resulted in the lack of PRE herbicide activation. This lack of herbicide activation could explain the poor common cocklebur control since the benefits of the PRE herbicides were not realized. The large number of common cocklebur not controlled by PRE herbicides in 1999 and 2000 made a POST application imperative.

There were no differences in silverleaf nightshade control with any treatments in 1998 (Table 3). POST application of pyrithiobac following pendimethalin PPI and prometryn PRE (Treatment 4) did not improve silverleaf nightshade control over pendimethalin PPI followed by prometryn PRE alone (Treatment 3) in 1999 or 2000. This could be expected since pyrithiobac does not control perennials such as silverleaf nightshade. All treatments that contained glyphosate POST-1 controlled silverleaf nightshade at least 96% in 1999 and 2000 (Table 3).

Palmer amaranth population was not uniform in 1998, thus, control was not evaluated. In 1999, all herbicides combinations controlled Palmer amaranth at least 96% 10 WAP (Table 3). Glyphosate alone controlled Palmer amaranth only 85% in 2000. Application of pendimethalin PPI or PRE application of prometryn, pyrithiobac, or a tank-mixture of prometryn plus pyrithiobac increased control to at least 99%; however, each of these treatments are individually labeled for Palmer amaranth control.

Lint Yield. Cotton treated with pendimethalin PPI followed by pyrithiobac PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 and quizalofop POST-2 (Treatment 8) yielded 480 kg/ha in 1998, which was not different than Treatment 2 (Table 4). However, cotton yields were different in 1998 when comparing the conventional treatments (Treatments 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7) to Treatment

8. Pendimethalin fb glyphosate increased cotton lint yield numerically at least 30 kg/ha over glyphosate applied alone in 1998. This increase in cotton yield can be attributed to early-season control of seedling johnsongrass in plots treated with pendimethalin PPI. Culpepper and York (1998) also reported lower cotton yield with glyphosate applied once in the absence of a soil-applied herbicide than when glyphosate followed a soil-applied herbicide.

In 1999 and 2000, cotton treated with glyphosate alone yielded 700 and 250 kg/ha, respectively, which was equal to or greater than all other treatments (Table 4). The addition of a soil-applied herbicide followed by glyphosate did not improve control of any of the predominant weed species in this experiment and subsequently did not result in higher cotton yield in 1999 or 2000. The small rainfall amounts received in 1999 and 2000 throughout July and August contributed to dry conditions that inhibited the germination and emergence of weed populations both mid and late-season. Since the lack of soil moisture inhibited weed germination and emergence, the residual benefits of soilapplied herbicides were not realized in 1999 or 2000; therefore, one glyphosate application controlled weeds and yielded equal to or better than treatments containing soil-applied herbicides. Cotton yield was lower in 2000 than in 1998 or 1999 for all treatments. The absence of a measurable rainfall from July 22 to September 24 was the key limiting factor for cotton yield in 2000.

Adjusted Net Return and Return Ratio. There was no statistical difference in adjusted net return from Treatments 1, 2, 4, or 8, in 1998 (Table 5). In all 3 yr, treatment with glyphosate POST-1 alone or following pendimethalin PPI resulted in adjusted net returns greater than or equal to all other treatments while having the lowest treatment cost (Table 5). In 1998, glyphosate POST-1 had an adjusted net return of \$353/ha with a treatment cost of \$40/ha this was not different than

the adjusted net return and herbicide cost from Treatment 2 which was 360/ha and 74/ha. However, glyphosate applied alone increased adjusted net return 147/ha in 1999 and 95/ha in 2000 over Treatment 2 (Table 5). The predominance of seedling johnsongrass in 1998 (4 to  $5/m^2$ ) increased the importance of pendimethalin PPI compared to lower seedling johnsongrass populations in 1999 and 2000 (1 to 3 and 1 to  $2/m^2$ ).

Glyphosate alone POST-1 had the highest return ratio, regardless of year (Table 6). The return ratio (increased return for each dollar spent on weed control) for glyphosate alone was 8.83 in 1998, 14.64 in 1999, and 6.37 in 2000. This ratio was at least 3.12 higher than any other treatment, thus indicating that for every dollar spent on weed control glyphosate alone provided at least a 312% increase in return over all other treatments. Pendimethalin PPI followed by glyphosate POST-1 and glyphosate alone POST-1 had a higher return ratio than any non-glyphosate treatment.

These data agree with previous glyphosate-tolerant cotton research demonstrating that soil-applied herbicides were not always necessary for weed control (Bloodworth et al. 1997). However, in situations with high weed populations or when conditions favor longer emergence periods soilapplied herbicides are beneficial in delaying emergence and reducing the competitive ability of weeds (Adcock and Banks 1991; Holloway and Shaw 1995). This delayed emergence or reduction of competitive ability allows producers greater flexibility in applying POST over-the-top herbicides. However, this flexibility is limited due to application restrictions in a glyphosate-tolerant system. In this research, the presence of difficult-to-control weeds coupled with dry conditions lateseason made the application of glyphosate alone POST-1 the most costeffective treatment.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Adcock, T. E. and P. A. Banks. 1991. Effects of preemergence herbicides on the competitiveness of selected weeds. Weed Sci. 39:54-56.
- Bloodworth, K. M., D. B. Reynolds, D. R. Shaw, W. C. Elkins, B. E. Serviss, and C. E. Snipes. 1997. Roundup Ready weed control programs in various tillage systems. In P. Dugger and D. A. Richter, ed. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf. Memphis, TN: Natl. Cotton Counc. Am. p. 782.
- Culpepper, A. S. and A. C. York. 1998. Weed management in glyphosatetolerant cotton [Online]. J. Cotton Sci. 2:174-185. Available at <u>http://www.jcotsci.org/1998/issue04/toc.html</u> (verified 27 July 2000).
- Culpepper, A. S. and A. C. York. 1999. Weed management and net returns with transgenic, herbicide-resistant, and nontransgenic cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*). Weed Technol. 13:411-420.
- Dotray, P. A., J. W. Keeling, C. G. Henniger, and J. R. Abernathy. 1996. Palmer amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri) and devil's-claw (Proboscidea louisianica) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with pyrithiobac. Weed Technol. 10:7-12.
- Dotray, P. A., J. W. Keeling, and T. S. Osborne. 1999. Roundup Ready cotton weed control systems in West Texas. In P. Dugger and D. Richter, ed. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf. Memphis, TN: Natl. Cotton Counc. Am. p. 733.
- Ferreira, K. L. and H. D. Coble. 1994. Effect of DPX-PE350 on the efficacy of graminicides. Weed Sci. 42:222-226.
- Flint, S. G., J. C. Holloway, D. R. Shaw, and M. C. Smith. 1999. Soilapplied programs in a Roundup Ready system. Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc. 52:58.

- Harris, H. M. and W. K. Vencill. 1999. Roundup Ready weed management systems in Georgia cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc. 52:31.
- Holloway, J. C., Jr. and D. R. Shaw. 1995. Influence of soil-applied herbicides on ivyleaf morningglory (*Ipomoea hederacea*) growth and development in soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Sci. 43:655-659.
- Johnson, W. G. and R. E. Frans. 1991. Johnsongrass (Sorghum halepense) control in soybeans (Glycine max) with postemergence herbicides. Weed Technol. 5:87-91.
- Jordan, D. L., R. E. Frans, and M. R. McClelland. 1993. Total postemergence herbicide programs in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) with sethoxydim and DPX-PE350. Weed Technol. 7:196-201.
- Keeling, J. W., T. S. Osborne, and P. A. Dotray. 1999. PRE/POST Staple combinations in Texas High Plains cotton. In P. Dugger and D. Richter, ed. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf. Memphis, TN: Natl. Cotton Counc. Am. p. 742.
- Kishore, G. M., S. R. Padgette, and R. T. Fraley. 1992. History of herbicide-tolerant crops, methods of development and current state of the art-Emphasis on glyphosate tolerance. Weed Technol. 6:626-634.
- Kletke, D. 1996. Oklahoma Farm and Ranch Custom Rates, 1995-96. Stillwater, OK: Oklahoma Cooperative Extension Service Current Report CR-205. 4 p.
- McWhorter, C. G. 1977. Johnsongrass control in soybeans with soilincorporated dinitroaniline herbicides. Weed Sci. 25:264-267.
- Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. 2000. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics, 1999. Oklahoma City, OK: USDA-Natl. Agric. Stat. Serv. and Okla. Dept. Agric. p. 12.
- Palmer, E. W., D. R. Shaw, and J. C. Holloway, Jr. 1999. Influence of CGA-277476 on efficacy of postemergence graminicides. Weed Technol. 13:48-53.

- Prostko, E. P. and J. M. Chandler. 1998. Devil's-claw (Proboscidea louisianica) and smellmelon (Cucumis melo var. dudaim) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with pyrithiobac. Weed Technol. 12:19-22.
- [SAS] Statistical Analysis Systems. 1999. Proprietary Software Release 8.1. Cary, NC: Statistical Analysis Systems Institute.
- Shankle, M. W., R. M. Hayes, V. H. Reich, and T. C. Mueller. 1996. MSMA and pyrithiobac effects on cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) development, yield and quality. Weed Sci. 44:137-142.
- Smith, J. D., E. C. Murdock, A. C. York, H. P. Wilson, and T. D. Isgett. 1997. Growers' perceptions following Staple's first year. Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc. 50:54.
- Snipes, C. E., R. H. Walker, T. Whitwell, G. A. Buchanan, J. A. McGuire, and N. R. Martin. 1984. Efficacy and economics of weed control methods in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Weed Sci. 32:95-100.
- Thompson, G. A., W. R. Hiatt, D. Facciotti, D. M. Stalker, and L. Comai. 1987. Expression in plants of a bacterial gene coding for glyphosate resistance. Weed Sci. 35(Suppl. 1):19-23.
- Tredaway, J. A., M. G. Patterson, and G. R. Wehtje. 1998. Interaction of clethodim with pyrithiobac and bromoxynil applied in low volume. Weed Technol. 12:185-189.
- Westerman, R. B. and D. S. Murray. 1994. Silverleaf nightshade (Solanum elaeagnifolium) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with glyphosate. Weed Technol. 8:720-727.

| Year, time,              | Weed    | Weed   | Weed     |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| and species <sup>a</sup> | density | height | stage    |
|                          | no./m²  | Cm     | leaf no. |
| 1998                     |         |        |          |
| POST-1                   |         |        |          |
| SORHA                    | 4-5     | 15-25  | 3-5      |
| SOLEL                    | 1-2     | 7-9    | 6-8      |
| PROLO                    | 2-4     | 12-17  | 5-9      |
| XANST                    | 1-2     | 12-17  | 5-7      |
| AMAPA                    | 1       | 11     | 4-6      |
| POST-2                   |         |        |          |
| SORHA                    | 4-5     | 30-40  | 7-9      |
| SOLEL                    | 1-2     | 20-25  | 8-10     |
| PROLO                    | 2-4     | 19-30  | 8-12     |
| XANST                    | 1-2     | 25-30  | 10-16    |
| AMAPA                    | 1       | 30     | 8-12     |
| 1999                     |         |        |          |
| POST-1                   |         |        |          |
| SORHA                    | 1-3     | 15-20  | 3-6      |
| SOLEL                    | 1-2     | 7-10   | 4-5      |
| PROLO                    | 3-4     | 10-19  | 4-8      |
| XANST                    | 1-2     | 15-19  | 4-8      |
| AMAPA                    | 5-6     | 3-10   | 4-6      |
| 2000                     |         |        |          |
| POST-1                   |         |        |          |
| SORHA                    | 1-2     | 10-25  | 3-5      |
| SOLEL                    | 2-3     | 10-15  | 7-10     |
| PROLO                    | 1-2     | 5-15   | 3-6      |
| XANST                    | 1-2     | 10-17  | 4-8      |
| AMADA                    | 5-10    | 20-25  | 6-10     |

Table 1. Weed densities, heights, and growth stages at postemergence application in the untreated check.

<sup>a</sup>Abbreviations: POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; SORHA, johnsongrass; XANST, common cocklebur; WAP, weeks after planting. In 1999 and 2000 only one POST application was made.

| -   |                     |      |         |        | SORHA* | PROLO  | XANST |     |                            |      |          |        | SO          | RHA  | PRO | OLO         | XA           | NST         |
|-----|---------------------|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate    | Timing |        | —1998— |       | No. | Trt.                       | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | •00  | •99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>\$</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/h | a      |        |        |       |     |                            |      | kg ai/ha |        |             |      |     | -8          |              |             |
| 1   | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1     | POST-1 | 99a°   | 25bc   | 97a   | 1   | Same as 1998               |      |          |        | 99a         | 97a  | 87Ь | 100a        | 99a          | 98a         |
| 2   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |        |        |       | 2   | Same as 1998               |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | gly                 | (16) | 1.1     | POST-1 | 99a    | 38b    | 93a   |     |                            |      |          |        | 99a         | 100a | 94a | 98a         | 98a          | 96a         |
| з   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |        |        |       | 3   | Pend fb                    |      | 1.4      | PPI    |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2     | PRE    |        |        |       |     | pro                        | (4)  | 2.2      | PRE    | 84c         | 85c  | 28c | 25b         | 26b          | 46c         |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09    | POST-2 | 88b    | 0c     | 55c   |     |                            |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
| 4   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |        |        |       | 4   | Pend fb                    |      | 1.4      | PPI    |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2     | PRE    |        |        |       |     | pro fb                     |      | 2.2      | PRE    |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09    | POST-1 | 94b    | 0c     | 60c   |     | pyri                       | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 95b         | 97ab | 99a | 98a         | 94a          | 78b         |
| 5   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |        |        |       | 5   | Pend fb                    |      | 1.4      | PPI    |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2     |        |        |        |       |     | pro +                      |      | 2.2      |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05    | PRE    |        |        |       |     | pyri fb                    |      | 0.05     | PRE    |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09    | POST-1 | 91b    | 0c     | 83ab  |     | pyri                       | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 99a         | 100a | 96a | 97a         | 92a          | 94a         |
| 6   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |        |        |       | 6   | Same as Trt.               |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2     |        |        |        |       |     | No. 5 in 1999<br>and 2000. |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05    | PRE    |        |        |       |     |                            |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05    | POST-1 |        |        |       |     |                            |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05    | POST-2 | 95a    | 69a    | 75bc  |     |                            |      |          |        |             |      |     |             |              |             |

Table 2. Control of johnsongrass, devil's-claw, and common cocklebur 10 wk after planting with herbicide programs in glyphosate-

tolerant cotton.

Table 2. Continued.

|     |                     |      |         |        | SORHA*     | PROLO  | XANST |     |              |      |          |        | SOR         | HA          | PR          | OLO         | XAN         | IST         |
|-----|---------------------|------|---------|--------|------------|--------|-------|-----|--------------|------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate    | Timing | 17 <u></u> | —1998— |       | No. | Trt.         | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/h | a      | 0          |        |       |     |              |      | kg ai/ha |        |             |             |             | -8          |             |             |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |            |        |       | 7   | Same as Trt. |      |          |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2     | PRE    |            |        |       |     | and 2000.    |      |          |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05    | POST-1 |            |        |       |     |              |      |          |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05    | POST-2 | 84c°       | 0c     | 30d   |     |              |      |          |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4     | PPI    |            |        |       | 8   | Pend fb      |      | 1.4      | PPI    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05    | PRE    |            |        |       |     | pyri fb      |      | 0.05     | PRE    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1     | POST-1 |            |        |       |     | gly          | (8)  | 1.1      | POST-1 | 100a        | 100a        | 98a         | 100a        | 98a         | 98a         |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09    | POST-2 | 99a        | 96a    | 93ab  |     |              |      |          |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |         |        | 0d         | 0c     | 0d    | 9   | Untrt Chk    | (4)  |          |        | 0d          | 0d          | 0d          | 0c          | 0c          | : 0d        |

19

\*Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check; SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; XANST, common cocklebur.

<sup>b</sup>Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

 $^{\circ}$ Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

| tole        | erant cotto         | on.  |          |        |                  |             |              |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|-------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------|
|             |                     |      |          |        | SOLELª           |             |              |      |          |        | SOL  | EL          | AMA         | PAb  |
| Trt.<br>No. | Trt. <sup>a,c</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998             | Trt.<br>No. | Trt.         | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | •99  | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | •00  |
|             |                     |      | kg ai/ha | 3      |                  |             |              |      | kg ai/ha |        |      |             |             |      |
| 1           | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 95a <sup>d</sup> | 1           | Same as 1998 |      |          |        | 99a  | 99a         | 96b         | 85b  |
| 2           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 2           | Same as 1998 |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 79a              |             |              |      |          |        | 96ab | 98a         | 100a        | 99a  |
| 3           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 3           | Pend fb      |      | 1.4      | PPI    |      |             |             |      |
|             | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |             | pro          | (4)  | 2.2      | PRE    | 79ab | 71c         | 99a         | 99a  |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 74a              |             |              |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
| 4           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 4           | Pend fb      |      | 1.4      | PPI    |      |             |             |      |
|             | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |             | pro fb       |      | 2.2      | PRE    |      |             |             |      |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 99a              |             | pyri         | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 100a | 81bc        | 100a        | 100a |
| 5           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 5           | Pend fb      |      | 1.4      | PPI    |      |             |             |      |
|             | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                  |             | pro +        |      | 2.2      |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |             | pyri fb      |      | 0.05     | PRE    |      |             |             |      |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 65a              |             | pyri         | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 88b  | 85a-c       | 100a        | 100a |
| 6           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 6           | Same as Trt. |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                  |             | and 2000.    |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |             |              |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                  |             |              |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 96a              |             |              |      |          |        |      |             |             |      |

Table 3. Control of silverleaf nightshade and Palmer amaranth 10 wk after planting with herbicide programs in glyphosate-

Table 3. Continued.

|     |                     |      |          |        | SOLELª           | m w t |                       |      |          |        | SOLE        | L           | AMA  | PAb         |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,c</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998             | No.   | Trt.                  | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | •99  | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | *                |       |                       |      | kg ai/ha |        |             | 1           | 8    |             |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 7     | Same as Trt.          | No.  |          |        |             |             |      |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |       | 4 in 1999 an<br>2000. | a    |          |        |             |             |      |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                  |       |                       |      |          |        |             |             |      |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 84a <sup>d</sup> |       |                       |      |          |        |             |             |      |             |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  | 8     | Pend fb               |      | 1.4      | PPI    |             |             |      |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |       | pyri fb               |      | 0.05     | PRE    |             |             |      |             |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                  |       | gly                   | (8)  | 1.1      | POST-1 | 100a        | 99ab        | 100a | 100a        |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 91a              |       |                       |      |          |        |             |             |      |             |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 0b               | 9     | Untrt Chk             | (4)  |          |        | 0c          | 0d          | 0c   | 0c          |

21

\*Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth. <sup>b</sup>Palmer amaranth was not evaluated in 1998 because the population was not uniform.

<sup>C</sup>Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

<sup>d</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

|             |                     |      |          |        | Cotton lint yield |             |                 |      |          |        | Cotton li | nt yield |
|-------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Trt.<br>No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998              | Trt.<br>No. | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1999      | 2000     |
|             |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | —kg/ha—           |             |                 |      | kg ai/ha |        | kg        | /ha      |
| 1           | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 390b°             | 1           | Same as 1998    |      |          |        | 700a      | 250a     |
| 2           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 2           | Same as 1998    |      |          |        |           |          |
|             | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 420a-c            |             |                 |      |          |        | 630b      | 200a     |
| 3           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 3           | Pend fb         |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |          |
|             | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                   |             | pro             | (4)  | 2.2      | PRE    | 260c      | 90c      |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 280cd             |             |                 |      |          |        |           |          |
| 4           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 4           | Pend fb         |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |          |
|             | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                   |             | pro fb          |      | 2.2      | PRE    |           |          |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 380bc             |             | pyri            | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 580b      | 260a     |
| 5           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 5           | Pend fb         |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           | 1.0      |
|             | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                   |             | pro +           |      | 2.2      |        |           |          |
|             | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                   |             | pyri fb         |      | 0.05     | PRE    |           |          |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 320bc             |             | pyri 8          |      | 0.07     | POST-1 | 590b      | 230a     |
| 6           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 6           | Same as Trt. No | ».   |          |        |           |          |
|             | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                   |             | 2000.           |      |          |        |           |          |
|             | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                   |             |                 |      |          |        |           |          |
|             | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                   |             |                 |      |          |        |           |          |
|             | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 370b-d            |             |                 |      |          |        |           |          |

| Table 4. | Cotton | lint | yield | resulting | from | treatment | with | various | herbicides | in a | glyphosate-tolerant | system. |  |
|----------|--------|------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------|------------|------|---------------------|---------|--|
|----------|--------|------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------|------------|------|---------------------|---------|--|

| Table 4 | . Continued. |  |
|---------|--------------|--|
|---------|--------------|--|

| Tet |                     |      |          |        | Cotton lint yield | m st |                 |      |          |        | Cotton 1: | int yield |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998              | No.  | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1999      | 2000      |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | —kg/ha—           |      |                 |      | kg ai/ha |        | kg/       | /ha       |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 7    | Same as Trt. No | o.   |          |        |           |           |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                   |      | 2000.           |      |          |        |           |           |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                   |      |                 |      |          |        |           |           |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 290d°             |      |                 |      |          |        |           |           |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   | 8    | Pend fb         |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |           |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                   |      | pyri fb         |      | 0.05     | PRE    |           |           |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                   |      | gly             | (8)  | 1.1      | POST-1 | 610b      | 250a      |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 480a              |      |                 |      |          |        |           |           |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 0d                | 9    | Untrt Chk       | (4)  |          |        | 160c      | 0c        |

<sup>a</sup>Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check.

<sup>b</sup>Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with guizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

|            |                     |      |          |        | Adjusted<br>net return (Cost)* | -           |                     |      |          |        | Ac<br>net | djusted<br>t retur | n (Cos | t)    |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| Trt<br>No. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998                           | Trt.<br>No. | Trt.                | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1999      | 9                  | 200    | 0     |
|            |                     |      | kg ai/ha | 1      | \$/ha                          |             |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | \$/h      |                    | a      |       |
| 1          | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 353a <sup>d</sup> (40)         | 1           | Same as 1998        |      |          |        | 732a      | (50)               | 274a   | (43)  |
| 2          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 2           | Same as 1998        |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 360a (74)                      |             |                     |      |          |        | 585b      | (87)               | 179b   | (72)  |
| з          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 3           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                                |             | pro                 | (4)  | 2.2      | PRE    | 58c       | (89)               | 37c    | (76)  |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 113bc (128)                    |             |                     |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
| 4          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 4           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                                |             | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |           |                    |        |       |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 256ab (128)                    |             | pyri                | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 430cd     | (178)              | 176b   | (146) |
| 5          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 5           | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                                |             | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                                |             | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |           |                    |        |       |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 118bc (188)                    |             | pyri                | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 377c (    | 238)               | 101bc  | (192) |
| 6          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 6           | Same as Trt. N      | No.  |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                                |             | 5 in 1999 and 2000. |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                                |             |                     |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                                |             |                     |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 183b (195)                     |             |                     |      |          |        |           |                    |        |       |

Table 5. Adjusted net return and herbicide cost from selected herbicides in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system in 1998, 1999, and 2000.

|     |                     |      |          |        | Adjusted<br>net return (Cost)* | Trt.<br>No. Trt. |                     |      |          |        | Adjusted<br>net return |       | d<br>rn (Cost | :)    |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998                           |                  | Trt.                | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 199                    | 99    | 2000          | 0     |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | \$/ha                          |                  |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        |                        | \$/   | ha            |       |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 7                | Same as Trt. No     | •    |          |        |                        |       |               |       |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                                |                  | 4 in 1999 and 2000. |      |          |        |                        |       |               |       |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                                |                  |                     |      |          |        |                        |       |               |       |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 129bc <sup>d</sup> (136)       |                  |                     |      |          |        |                        |       |               |       |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                                | 8                | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                        |       |               |       |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                                |                  | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                        |       |               |       |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                                |                  | gly                 | (8)  | 1.1      | POST-1 | 343a                   | (183) | 500cd         | (154) |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 343a (183)                     |                  |                     |      |          |        |                        |       |               |       |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 0c (0)                         | 9                | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 0e                     | (0)   | 0c            | (0)   |

Table 5. Continued.

25

\*Adjusted net return is the difference between total return (price times yield) minus variable cost, minus total return for the untreated check. Values in parentheses represent herbicide, adjuvant, application, and seed technology fee (if applicable) for each program.

<sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check.

Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with guizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

<sup>d</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

|    |                     |      |          |        | Return ratio <sup>a</sup> | mut |                |      |          |        | Return r | catio |
|----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----|----------------|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| 0. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1998                      | No. | Trt.           | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1999     | 2000  |
|    |                     |      | kg ai/ha | 3      |                           |     |                |      | kg ai/ha | i.     |          |       |
|    | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 8.83a <sup>d</sup>        | 1   | Same as 1998   |      |          |        | 14.64a   | 6.37a |
|    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 2   | Same as 1998   |      |          |        |          |       |
|    | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 4.86b                     |     |                |      |          |        | 6.72b    | 2.49b |
|    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 3   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4      | PPI    |          |       |
|    | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                           |     | pro            | (4)  | 2.2      | PRE    | 0.65d-f  | 0.49c |
|    | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 0.88c                     |     |                |      |          |        |          |       |
|    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 4   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4      | PPI    |          |       |
|    | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                           |     | pro fb         |      | 2.2      | PRE    |          |       |
|    | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 2.00c                     |     | pyri           | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 2.42d    | 1.21c |
|    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 5   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4      | PPI    |          |       |
|    | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                           |     | pro +          |      | 2.2      |        |          |       |
|    | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                           |     | pyri fb        |      | 0.05     | PRE    |          |       |
|    | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 0.63c                     |     | pyri           | (8)  | 0.07     | POST-1 | 1.58d    | 0.53c |
|    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 6   | Same as Trt. N | 0.   |          |        |          |       |
|    | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                           |     | 2000.          |      |          |        |          |       |
|    | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                           |     |                |      |          |        |          |       |
|    | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                           |     |                |      |          |        |          |       |
|    | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 0.94c                     |     |                |      |          |        |          |       |

| Table 6. | Return ratio | from selected | herbicides | in a | glyphosate-tolerant | cotton | system | in 1998 | 1999, | and 2000 | • |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----------|---|
| 1        |              |               |            |      |                     |        |        |         |       |          |   |

Table 6. Continued.

|     |                     |      |          |        | Return ratio <sup>a</sup> | -    |                     |      |          |        | Return | ratio  |        |      |      |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Obs. | Obs.     | Obs.   | Obs.                      | Rate | Timing              | 1998 | No.      | Trt.   | Obs.   | Rate   | Timing | 1999 | 2000 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha | 1      |                           |      |                     |      | kg ai/ha | ı      |        |        |        |      |      |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 7    | Same as Trt. 1      | No.  |          |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                           |      | 4 1n 1999 and 2000. |      |          |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                           |      |                     |      |          |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 0.95c <sup>d</sup>        |      |                     |      |          |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                           | 8    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |        |        |        |      |      |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                           |      | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |        |        |        |      |      |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                           |      | gly                 | (8)  | 1.1      | POST-1 | 1.87c  | 3.25bc |        |      |      |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 1.87c                     |      |                     |      |          |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 0c                        | 9    | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | Of     | 0c     |        |      |      |

\*Return ratio equals the increased return per dollar of weed control cost.

<sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check.

°Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

<sup>d</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

Chapter II

Weed Population Dynamics in a Three-Year

Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) System

## Weed Population Dynamics in a Three-Year

## Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) System

Abstract: Field experiments were conducted for 3 yr to measure weed population shifts when using glyphosate and a glyphosate-tolerant cotton cultivar compared with conventional herbicides commonly used in Oklahoma and an untreated check. Weed population shifts were observed in both treated and untreated plots. In the untreated check, weed populations shifted from predominantly seedling johnsongrass in 1998 to Palmer amaranth in 2000. Treatment with glyphosate alone at the first postemergence application timing (POST-1) resulted in decreased populations of devil's-claw, silverleaf nightshade, and common cocklebur; however, Palmer amaranth, johnsongrass, pitted morningglory, and yellow nutsedge populations increased slightly over the 3-yr period. The conventional herbicide treatment of pendimethalin preplant incorporated (PPI) followed by (fb) prometryn plus pyrithiobac preemergence (PRE) fb either quizalofop POST-1 and POST-2 in 1998 or pyrithiobac POST-1 in 1999 and 2000 decreased all predominant species in this experiment except silverleaf nightshade over 3 yr. A small increase was observed in pitted morningglory and yellow nutsedge populations in plots treated with glyphosate. This indicates that selection for weed populations not controlled or only controlled marginally (<50%) can result in pronounced species shifts in as few as 3 yr of repeated application.

Nomenclature: Glyphosate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyrithiobac; quizalofop; common cocklebur, Xanthium strumarium L. #<sup>1</sup> XANST; common

<sup>1</sup>Letters following this symbol are a WSSA-approved computer code from *Composite List of Weeds*, Revised 1989. Available only on computer disk from WSSA, 810 East 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Lawrence, KS 66044-8897.

lambsquarters, Chenopodium album L. # CHEAL; devil's-claw, Proboscidea louisianica (Mill.) Thellung # PROLO; johnsongrass, Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers. # SORHA; Palmer amaranth, Amaranthus palmeri S. Wats. # AMAPA; pitted morningglory, Ipomoea lacunosa L. # IPOLA; silverleaf nightshade, Solanum elaeagnifolium Cav. # SOLEL; yellow nutsedge, Cyperus esculentus L. # CYPES; cotton, Gossypium hirsutum L. 'Paymaster 1220 BG/RR'.

Additional index words: Weed population shifts.

**Abbreviations:** fb, followed by; gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; POST-1, first postemergence application timing; POST-2, second postemergence application timing; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; WAP, weeks after planting.

#### INTRODUCTION

Glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide that controls many annual and perennial grasses, broadleaf weeds, and sedges commonly found in agronomic crop production. In susceptible plants, glyphosate inhibits 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase and subsequently limits the synthesis and regulation of aromatic amino acids. Cotton's normal intolerance to glyphosate was overcome by selection, insertion, and expression of a gene encoding a glyphosate-tolerant 5enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase (Kishore et al. 1992; Thompson et al. 1987). Glyphosate can be applied postemergence (POST) over-thetop of glyphosate-tolerant cotton from emergence until the four-leaf growth stage, then it must be directed at the base of the plant to avoid potential fruit abortion (Kalaher et al. 1997). Glyphosate's lack of residual activity often results in the need for multiple applications or application of a residual soil-applied herbicide for season-long weed control.
Increased herbicide use over the last 40 yr along with continuous monoculture has contributed to increased selection pressure for certain weed populations (Holt and LeBaron 1990). Weed population shifts frequently occur in situations where a weed control technique is continually used, thus resulting in high selection pressure on specific weed populations (Buhler et al. 1994; Gressel and Segel 1990; Vencill and Banks 1994). Weed population shifts may include the shift from one species to another or to another biotype of the same species which occurs with herbicide resistance (Maxwell and Mortimer 1994). Practices like crop rotation and application of tank-mixtures with multiple modesof-action have been encouraged to decrease selection pressure on weed populations particularly for lowering selection of resistant biotypes (Wrubel and Gressel 1994; Manley et al. 2001).

Researchers have documented weed species shifts in systems where herbicides were continually applied over multiple years. Dowler and Hauser (1974) reported that repeated applications of fluometuron over 3 yr decreased the broadleaf weed population and shifted the population to yellow nutsedge and annual grass species like large crabgrass [*Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.] and crowfootgrass [*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.]. In a similar experiment, populations of large crabgrass and crowfootgrass were decreased, while the yellow nutsedge population increased with continual application of trifluralin over 3 yr (Weber et al. 1974).

Continuous monoculture combined with multiple herbicide applications within a single growing season could result in weed population shifts in a conventional or glyphosate-tolerant cotton system. Knowledge concerning weed population shifts is important to both researchers and producers since weed shifts may increase the numbers of difficult-tocontrol weeds in a population and require implementation of new weed control practices. The objective of this research is to measure weed

population shifts over a 3-yr period in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system that includes glyphosate and conventional herbicide systems used in Oklahoma.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were conducted in 1998, 1999, and 2000 at the South Central Research Station near Chickasha, OK. The soil type at this location was a Reinach silt loam (a coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, thermic Pachic Haplustoll) with a pH of 6.5 and a 0.5% organic matter content. A weed population was already present at the study location; and it included predominantly johnsongrass, devil's-claw, silverleaf nightshade, and common cocklebur; however, a smaller population of Palmer amaranth, pitted morningglory, yellow nutsedge, and common lambsquarters was also present in the initial yr of the experiment.

In all 3 yr before disking and bedding the study area, 112 kg/ha of 46-0-0 was applied based on soil test determinations and yield goal recommendations for Oklahoma. PPI herbicides were applied to preformed beds and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on April 16, May 6, and April 25 in the three respective years. At the time of herbicide incorporation, beds were reformed. 'Paymaster 1220 BG/RR/' cotton was planted at a rate of 14 seed/m of row with a 1.0-m row spacing each year. Planting and PRE application dates were May 19, May 20, and May 22 in 1998, 1999, and 2000, respectively. Plots were 12 rows wide and 30 m long.

The experimental design was a randomized complete block with 16 herbicide treatments replicated four times. Treatments were applied to the same plots all 3 yr of these experiments. All applications were made with a tractor-mounted, compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 140 L/ha at 260 kPa. Herbicides (and their rates) included: pendimethalin (1.4 kg ai/ha) or no PPI herbicide; prometryn (2.2 kg ai/ha), pyrithiobac (0.05 kg ai/ha), a tank-mixture of prometryn plus

pyrithiobac (2.2 + 0.05 kg/ha), or no PRE herbicide; and glyphosate (1.1 kg ai/ha), pyrithiobac (0.07 kg ai/ha), quizalofop (0.09 kg ai/ha applied once or 0.05 kg ai/ha sequential POST), or no POST over-the-top herbicide. A nonionic surfactant<sup>2</sup> at 0.25% (v/v) was included with pyrithiobac POST, while a crop oil concentrate<sup>3</sup> at 1% (v/v) was included with quizalofop POST.

To simulate applications a producer would likely make in-season, several planned POST applications were not required or the order of application was adjusted based on weeds present at the time of POST application; as a result, these adjustments resulted in fewer than the intended 16 treatments, because some of the 16 were duplications. This duplication resulted in nine different treatments in 1998 and seven which were different in 1999 and 2000. In the last 2 yr, duplication of the treatments pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatments 4 and 7) and pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn plus pyrithiobac PRE fb pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatments 5 and 6) resulted in seven treatments because pyrithiobac was moved to a POST-1 application (replacing quizalofop) to control broadleaf weeds that were present. In 1998, johnsongrass populations warranted a single glyphosate or quizalofop application POST-1 or sequential quizalofop applications POST-1 and POST-2. In 1999 and 2000, broadleaf weeds were predominant; therefore, glyphosate or pyrithiobac was applied POST-1 instead of quizalofop. Only one POST application was required for season-long weed control in 1999 and 2000 due to late-season drought and the resulting

<sup>2</sup>Latron AG-98 contains 80% alkylaryl polyoxyethylene glycol. Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, PA 19106.

<sup>3</sup>Agridex, a heavy range paraffin base petroleum oil, polyol fatty acid esters, and polyethoxylated derivatives. Helena Chemical Co., 6075 Poplar Ave., Suite 500, Memphis, TN 38119.

lack of weed germination and emergence.

In all 3 yr, the POST-1 application was made at 4 wk after planting (WAP) when cotton was in the two-to-four leaf growth stage and was 8to 15-cm tall. The POST-2 application in 1998 was made at 6 WAP when cotton was in the six-to-eight leaf growth stage and was 20- to 30-cm tall. In 1998, all weeds were in the three-to-nine leaf stage and were 7- to 25-cm tall at the POST-1 application. At POST-2, all weeds were in the seven-to-sixteen leaf stage and were 19- to 40-cm tall. In 1999, weeds were in the three-to-eight leaf stage and were 3- to 20-cm tall, whereas, in 2000 they were in the three-to-ten leaf stage and 10- to 25cm tall at the time of application. All plots were cultivated one time each year 6 WAP.

Weed populations were identified, counted, and measured in all plots at 7 WAP each year. Populations were determined in the center four rows (middles within rows 5, 6, 7, and 8) of each plot. This number was then converted to a number of weeds/plot (360  $m^2$ ).

As a result of treatment duplication, unequal numbers of observations per mean resulted; therefore, data were subjected to analyses of variance using Proc Mixed, and least squares means were calculated (SAS 1999). Treatment means were separated by Fisher's protected LSD at P = 0.05. A significant treatment by year interaction was present; therefore, data from each year are presented separately.

# RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Johnsongrass. In 1998, there was no difference in johnsongrass counts between the untreated check and plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb quizalofop POST-2 (Treatment 3) at 7 WAP (3 wk after POST-1 and 1 wk after POST-2 application) (Table 1). For example, there were 7,810 johnsongrass plants in the untreated check and 8,010 johnsongrass plants in plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb quizalofop POST-2. Since POST-2 treatments had only been applied

1 wk, the lack of treatment differences may be attributed to inadequate time for complete herbicide activity. Plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) or with pendimethalin fb glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 2) contained < 10 johnsongrass plants per plot in 1998. Although different numerically, johnsongrass counts in plots treated with Treatments 1 and 2 were not statistically different than plots treated with Treatment 6, which contained 390 johnsongrass plants (Table 1).

No differences in johnsongrass counts were observed between any herbicide treatment in 1999 or 2000. All herbicide treatments had < 15 johnsongrass plants per plot while the untreated check had 216 and 232 johnsongrass plants per plot in 1999 and 2000, respectively (Table 1). Johnsongrass numbers increased slightly in plots treated with a single glyphosate application POST-1 from zero to 10 plants per plot over 3 yr, while johnsongrass numbers decreased in all other plots regardless of treatment. The lack of a soil-applied herbicide labeled for seedling johnsongrass control in plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 allowed the johnsongrass populations to slowly increase over 3 yr. In plots treated with Treatment 3, johnsongrass numbers decreased from 8,010 in 1998 to five plants per plot in 2000 (Table 1). A similar population shift occurred in the untreated check where johnsongrass counts decreased from 7,810 to 232 plants per plot from 1998 to 2000. Devil's-claw. Devil's-claw counts were highest in plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn plus pyrithiobac PRE fb quizalofop POST-1 (Treatment 5) in 1998 (Table 1). For example, there were 224 devil'sclaw plants in plots treated with Treatment 5, while in the untreated check 36 devil's-claw plants were present. Devil's-claw counts were not different in plots treated with Treatment 1 or 2 in 1998.

In 1999 and 2000, treatments containing pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatments 4, 5, 6, and 7) regardless of PPI and PRE combination

reduced devil's-claw to four or fewer plants per plot (Table 1). Glyphosate alone POST-1 decreased devil's-claw numbers from 111 plants in 1998 to one plant in 2000. Previous research has reported greater than 90% control of devil's-claw with either pyrithiobac or glyphosate applied POST (Dotray et al. 1996; Dotray et al. 1999; Prostko and Chandler 1998). Plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE (Treatment 3) had 90 devil's-claw plants per plot which was higher than the untreated check that contained 39 plants per plot in 2000 (Table 1). The low devil's-claw numbers in the untreated check indicates that devil's-claw may not be as competitive as other weeds like Palmer amaranth and common cocklebur which were present in the untreated check in 2000. However, in plots where these species were controlled with soil-applied herbicides such as pendimethalin and prometryn devil's-claw numbers increased due to the lack of competition.

**Common Cocklebur.** Plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb quizalofop POST-1 (Treatment 3) contained 250 common cocklebur plants per plot in 1998 which was not different than the untreated check that contained 182 common cocklebur (Table 1). Also, there were no differences in common cocklebur counts between plots treated with Treatment 2 or 5. For example, there were 73 common cocklebur in plots treated with Treatment 2, while plots treated with Treatment 5 contained 75 common cocklebur (Table 1). The lowest common cocklebur counts occurred in plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 which contained 42 plants per plot less than any other treatment.

Common cocklebur counts decreased in all plots in 1999 while increasing in 2000. For example, in plots treated with Treatment 3 common cocklebur counts dropped from 250 in 1998 to 180 in 1999; however, in 2000 there were 2,710 common cocklebur plants per plot (Table 1). This increase in the common cocklebur population may be partly attributed to variable environmental conditions in 2000 which

favored the germination and emergence of common cocklebur.

Silverleaf Nightshade. In 1998, plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn plus pyrithiobac PRE fb quizalofop POST-1 (Treatment 5) had 76 silverleaf nightshade plants per plot which was at least 43 plants per plot more than any other treatment (Table 2). Silverleaf nightshade counts were not statistically different in plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) or pendimethalin PPI fb pyrithiobac PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 fb quizalofop POST-2 (Treatment 8); however, there was nearly a four-fold numerical difference in silverleaf nightshade counts between these two treatments (Table 2).

Silverleaf nightshade counts decreased in all plots, regardless of treatment, from 1998 to 1999. Treatment 3 lowered silverleaf nightshade counts from 76 plants per plot in 1998 to eight plants per plot in 1999; however, in 2000 there were 33 silverleaf nightshade plants per plot with this treatment. The fluctuations in silverleaf nightshade populations in 1999 may be attributed to environmental conditions rather than the herbicide treatment since silverleaf nightshade is not controlled with pendimethalin, prometryn, or pyrithiobac. Treatment with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1) or pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 2) reduced silverleaf nightshade counts over 3 yr. For example, in 1998 there were 33 silverleaf nightshade plants in plots treated with Treatment 1 or Treatment 2, while in 2000 there was one silverleaf nightshade in plots treated with Treatment 1 and six silverleaf nightshade in plots treated with Treatment 2 (Table 2). Previous research has also reported silverleaf nightshade control with POST applications of glyphosate in cotton (Westerman and Murray 1994).

**Palmer Amaranth**. All plots treated with pendimethalin PPI had one or fewer Palmer amaranth plants per plot, regardless of year (Table 2). In the untreated check the Palmer amaranth population increased from 70

plants per plot in 1998 to 17,940 plants per plot in 2000. Palmer amaranth also increased slightly in plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 1). For example, in 1998 there were only two Palmer amaranth per plot; however, by 2000 there were 24 Palmer amaranth plants per plot (Table 2). If not controlled, large increases in Palmer amaranth populations can be expected. Earlier research has reported that Palmer amaranth populations can double in only 1 yr (Keeling et al. 1991).

Yellow Nutsedge. In 1998, plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb prometryn PRE fb quizalofop POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 7) had 20 yellow nutsedge plants per plot (Table 2). This population was higher than the yellow nutsedge population in plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1 which contained one yellow nutsedge plant per plot. No yellow nutsedge plants were found in the untreated check, regardless of year.

Although yellow nutsedge numbers increased in plots treated with Treatment 3 from 15 to 29 plants per plot from 1998 to 1999, by 2000 yellow nutsedge numbers had dropped to 12 per plot which was similar to the number found in 1998 (Table 2). In plots treated with glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 1) or with pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 2), yellow nutsedge counts increased slightly over 3 yr. For example, in 1998 there was one yellow nutsedge per plot in plots treated with Treatment 2; however, in 2000 the yellow nutsedge population increased to 15 plants per plot (Table 2). This could be expected since yellow nutsedge is not as competitive as other weeds and normally becomes a problem after other grass or broadleaf weeds are eliminated which allows the yellow nutsedge to flourish.

Pitted Morningglory. All plots except those treated with Treatment 1 or 2 contained four or fewer pitted morningglory plants per plot, regardless of year (Table 3). Plots treated with Treatment 5 had four

pitted morningglory plants per plot in 1998; however, in 2000 there was only one pitted morningglory plant per plot. In plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1, the pitted morningglory population increased from eight to 11 plants per plot, while plots treated with pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1 also had a small increase in pitted morningglory from two to eight plants per plot over 3 yr (Table 3). **Common Lambsquarters**. Regardless of year, there were no common lambsquarters counted in any plots except the untreated check (Table 3). In 1998, there were zero common lambsquarters plants in the untreated check; however, in 1999 there were 176 common lambsquarters plants per plot. This number then decreased to three plants per plot in 2000 in the untreated check. Common lambsquarters seed favor cool, moist conditions for optimum germination (Minotti and Sweet 1981). In 1999, a cool, moist April and May favored common lambsquarters germination and resulted in the increased population in the untreated checks in 1999.

These data are similar to previous research evaluating the effect of continual herbicide application on weed population shifts where researchers observed an increase in yellow nutsedge populations when other weeds were controlled (Dowler and Hauser 1974; Weber et al. 1974). Variable environmental conditions had a pronounced effect on the populations of common lambsquarters and Palmer amaranth that were predominant in the untreated checks in 1999 and 2000, respectively. In plots treated with glyphosate POST-1 or with pendimethalin PPI fb glyphosate POST-1, there was a small increase in the pitted morningglory and yellow nutsedge population. Although pitted morningglory and yellow nutsedge populations increased in plots treated with Treatment 1 or 2 over 3 yr, resulting populations were insignificant when compared to the populations of predominant species at this location. Thus, the increase in pitted morningglory and yellow nutsedge populations should be viewed only as a possible indicator of future weed problems that could emerge

in a continuous glyphosate-tolerant system. Plots treated with conventional herbicides like those in Treatment 6 reduced all predominant weed populations evaluated in this experiment except silverleaf nightshade. Thus, indicating that 3 yr of repeated herbicide application can select for weed populations that are not controlled or only marginally controlled by their activity and result in population shifts.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Buhler, D. D., D. E. Stoltenberg, R. L. Becker, and J. L. Gunsolus. 1994. Perennial weed populations after 14 years of variable tillage and cropping practices. Weed Sci. 42:205-209.
- Dotray, P. A., J. W. Keeling, C. G. Henniger, and J. R. Abernathy. 1996. Palmer amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri) and devil's-claw (Proboscidea louisianica) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with pyrithiobac. Weed Technol. 10:7-12.
- Dotray, P. A., J. W. Keeling, and T. S. Osborne. 1999. Roundup Ready cotton weed control systems in West Texas. In P. Dugger and D. Richter, ed. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf. Memphis, TN: Natl. Cotton Counc. Am. p. 733.
- Dowler, C. C. and E. W. Hauser. 1974. The effect of cultivation on weeds controlled by fluometuron in cotton. Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc. 27:112-115.
- Gressel, J. and L. A. Segel. 1990. Modelling the effectiveness of herbicide rotations and mixtures as strategies to delay or preclude resistance. Weed Technol. 4:186-198.
- Holt, J. S. and H. M. LeBaron. 1990. Significance and distribution of herbicide resistance. Weed Technol. 4:141-149.
- Kalaher, C. J., H. D. Coble, and A. C. York. 1997. Morphological effects of Roundup application timings on Roundup-Ready<sup>\*\*</sup> cotton. In P. Dugger and D. A. Richter, ed. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf. Memphis, TN: Natl. Cotton Counc. Am. p. 780.
- Keeling, J. W., K. T. Siders, and J. R. Abernathy. 1991. Palmer amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri) control in a conservation tillage system for cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Weed Technol. 5:137-141.
- Kishore, G. M., S. R. Padgette, and R. T. Fraley. 1992. History of herbicide-tolerant crops, methods of development and current state of the art-Emphasis on glyphosate tolerance. Weed Technol. 6:626-634.

- Manley, B. S., H. P. Wilson, and T. E. Hines. 2001. Weed management and crop rotations influence populations of several broadleaf weeds. Weed Sci. 49:106-122.
- Maxwell, B. D. and A. M. Mortimer. 1994. Selection for herbicide resistance. In S. B. Powles and J. A. M. Holtum, ed. Herbicide Resistance in Plants: Biology and Biochemistry. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc. pp. 1-25.
- Minotti, P. L. and R. D. Sweet. 1981. Role of crop competition in limiting losses from weeds. In D. Pimentel, ed. CRC Handbook of Pest Management in Agriculture. Vol. II. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc., pp. 351-367.
- Prostko, E. P. and J. M. Chandler. 1998. Devil's-claw (Proboscidea louisianica) and smellmelon (Cucumis melo var. dudaim) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with pyrithiobac. Weed Technol. 12:19-22.
- [SAS] Statistical Analysis Systems. 1999. Proprietary Software Release 8.1. Cary, NC: Statistical Analysis Systems Institute.
- Thompson, G. A., W. R. Hiatt, D. Facciotti, D. M. Stalker, and L. Comai. 1987. Expression in plants of a bacterial gene coding for glyphosate resistance. Weed Sci. 35(Suppl. 1):19-23.
- Vencill, W. K. and P. A. Banks. 1994. Effects of tillage systems and weed management on weed populations in grain sorghum (Sorghum bicolor). Weed Sci. 42:541-547.
- Weber, J. B., J. A. Best, and W. W. Witt. 1974. Herbicide residues and weed species shifts on modified-soil field plots. Weed Sci. 22:427-433.
- Westerman, R. B. and D. S. Murray. 1994. Silverleaf nightshade (Solanum elaeagnifolium) control in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) with glyphosate. Weed Technol. 8:720-727.

Wrubel, R. P. and J. Gressel. 1994. Are herbicide mixtures useful for delaying the rapid evolution of resistance? A case study. Weed Technol. 8:635-648.

|     |                     |      |          |        | SORHA           | PROLO   | XANST |     |                 |      |        |        | SO          | RHA | PR          | OLO   | XAN  | ST              |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing |                 | —1998—  |       | No. | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate   | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | •00 | <b>`</b> 99 | •00   | •99  | <b>`</b> 00     |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        |                 | no./plo | t°    |     |                 | ,    | g ai/h | a      |             |     | no          | ./plo | ot   |                 |
| 1   | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 0b <sup>d</sup> | 111b    | 31c   | 1   | Same as 1998    |      |        |        | 4b          | 10b | 14b         | lc    | 4e   | 17b             |
| 2   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |         |       | 2   | Same as 1998    |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 8b              | 109b    | 73c   |     |                 |      |        |        | 1b          | 0Ъ  | 11b         | 3c    | 9de  | 21b             |
| 3   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |         |       | з   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4    | PPI    |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                 |         |       |     | pro             | (4)  | 2.2    | PRE    | 15b         | 5b  | 39a         | 90a   | 180a | 2 <b>,</b> 710a |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 8,010a          | 76b     | 250a  |     |                 |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
| 4   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |         |       | 4   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4    | PPI    |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                 |         |       |     | pro fb          |      | 2.2    | PRE    |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | Ob              | 86b     | 94bc  |     | pyri            | (8)  | 0.07   | POST-1 | 4b          | 2b  | 2c          | 4c    | 40c  | 109b            |
| 5   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |         |       | 5   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4    | PPI    |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                 |         |       |     | pro +           |      | 2.2    |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pyri fb             | ř    | 0.05     | PRE    |                 |         |       |     | pyri fb         |      | 0.05   | PRE    |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 60b             | 224a    | 75bc  |     | pyri            | (8)  | 0.07   | POST-1 | 1b          | 0b  | 2c          | 4c    | 31cd | 90b             |
| 6   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |         |       | 6   | Same as Trt. No |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                 |         |       |     | 2000.           |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | pyri fb             | 6    | 0.05     | PRE    |                 |         |       |     |                 |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | quiz fb             | e    | 0.05     | POST-1 |                 |         |       |     |                 |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 390b            | 35bc    | 133bc |     |                 |      |        |        |             |     |             |       |      |                 |

Table 1. Johnsongrass, devil's-claw, and common cocklebur counts taken 7 wk after planting following herbicide applications made 4 wk after planting (POST-1) and 6 wk after planting (POST-2) in a 3-yr glyphosate-tolerant cotton system.

Table 1. Continued.

|     |                     |      |          |        | SORHAª            | PROLO    | XANST | -   |                 |      |         |        | SO          | RHA         | PR          | OLO  | XAN         | ST          |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing |                   | —1998—   |       | No. | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate    | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | •00  | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | 2                 | no./plot | c     |     |                 |      | kg ai/ł | na     | -           |             | —no.        | /plo | t           |             |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   |          |       | 7   | Same as Trt. No |      |         |        |             |             |             |      |             |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                   |          |       |     | 2000.           |      |         |        |             |             |             |      |             |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                   |          |       |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |      |             |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 450b <sup>d</sup> | 63bc     | 90bc  |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |      |             |             |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                   |          |       | 8   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |             |      |             |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                   |          |       |     | pyri fb         |      | 0.05    | PRE    |             |             |             |      |             |             |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                   |          |       |     | gly             | (8)  | 1.1     | POST-1 | 0b          | 0b          | 6b          | lc   | 15c-e       | 16b         |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 0b                | 24c      | 98bc  |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |      |             |             |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 7,810a            | 36bc     | 182ab | 9   | Untrt Chk       | (4)  |         |        | 216a        | 232a        | 35a         | 39b  | 83b         | 152b        |

45

\*Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check; SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; XANST, common cocklebur.

Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

"Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>d</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

|            |                     |      |          |        | SOLELª           | AMAPA   | CYPES |             |                 |          |         |        | SOL         | EL          | AMA | ?A    | CYPE | S   |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| Trt<br>No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing |                  | —1998—  |       | Trt.<br>No. | Trt.            | Obs.     | Rate    | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | •99 | •00   | •99  | •00 |
|            |                     |      | kg ai/hạ |        |                  | no./plo | t°    |             |                 | k        | ∶g ai/h | a      |             |             | no. | /plot |      |     |
| 1          | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 33b <sup>d</sup> | 2Ъ      | 4bc   | 1           | Same as 1998    |          |         |        | 1b          | 1b          | 12a | 24b   | 4b   | 13a |
| 2          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |         |       | 2           | Same as 1998    |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 33b              | 0b      | lc    |             |                 |          |         |        | 3ab         | 6b          | lb  | 0b    | Зb   | 15a |
| 3          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |         |       | 3           | Pend fb         |          | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |         |       |             | pro             | (4)      | 2.2     | PRE    | 0b          | 17a         | 0b  | 0b    | 29a  | 12a |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 15b              | 0b      | 15bc  |             |                 |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
| 4          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |         |       | 4           | Pend fb         |          | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |         |       |             | pro fb          |          | 2.2     | PRE    |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 9b               | 0b      | 0bc   |             | pyri            | (8)      | 0.07    | POST-1 | 1b          | 17a         | 0Ь  | 0b    | 5b   | 0a  |
| 5          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |         |       | 5           | Pend fb         |          | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                  |         |       |             | pro +           |          | 2.2     |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |         |       |             | pyri fb         |          | 0.05    | PRE    |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 76a              | 0b      | 11bc  |             | pyri            | (8)      | 0.07    | POST-1 | 8a          | 33a         | 0b  | 0b    | 10b  | 9a  |
| 6          | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |         |       | 6           | Same as Trt. No | <b>.</b> |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                  |         |       |             | 2000.           |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |         |       |             |                 |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                  |         |       |             |                 |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |
|            | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 3b               | 0b      | 19ab  |             |                 |          |         |        |             |             |     |       |      |     |

| Table 2. | Silverleaf | nightshade, | Palmer | amaranth, | and | yellow | nutsedge | counts | taken | 7 wk | after | planting | following | herbicide |
|----------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|----------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|          |            |             |        |           |     |        |          |        |       |      |       |          |           |           |

Table 2. Continued.

| Tet |                     |      |          |        | SOLELª           | AMAPA    | CYPES | Trt |                 |      |         |        | SOI         | LEL         | AM          | APA         | CYI         | PES         |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing |                  | —1998—   |       | No. | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate    | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        |                  | no./plot | c     |     |                 |      | kg ai/h | a      |             |             | —no.        | /plot-      |             |             |
| 7   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |          |       | 7   | Same as Trt. No | •    |         |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                  |          |       |     | 2000.           |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                  |          |       |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 13b <sup>d</sup> | 0b       | 20ab  |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                  |          |       | 8   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                  |          |       |     | pyri fb         |      | 0.05    | PRE    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|     | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                  |          |       |     | gly             | (8)  | 1.1     | POST-1 | 1b          | 4b          | 0b          | C           | )ь (        | b la        |
|     | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 9b               | 0b       | lc    |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 9   | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | 2b               | 70a      | 0bc   | 9   | Untrt Chk       | (4)  |         |        | 0b          | 0b          | 0b          | 17,940      | a C         | b Oa        |

\*Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth; CYPES, yellow nutsedge.

Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

°Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean. Table 2.

|     |                     |      |          |        | IPOLA"          | CHEAL             | mt  |                |      |         |        | IPOL        | A           | CHE    | CAL         |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 19              | 98                | No. | Trt.           | Obs. | Rate    | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | •99    | <b>`</b> 00 |
|     |                     |      | kg ai∕ha |        | no./            | plot <sup>c</sup> |     |                | J    | kg ai/h | a      | no.         |             | ./plot |             |
| 1   | Gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 8a <sup>d</sup> | 0a                | 1   | Same as 1998   |      |         |        | 9a          | 11a         | 0b     | 0a          |
| 2   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |                   | 2   | Same as 1998   |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | gly                 | (16) | 1.1      | POST-1 | 2Ъ              | Oa                |     |                |      |         |        | 4bc         | 8a          | 0b     | 0a          |
| 3   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |                   | 3   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |        |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                 |                   |     | pro            | (4)  | 2.2     | PRE    | 2c          | 0ab         | 1b     | 0a          |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | 0ъ              | 0a                |     |                |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |
| 4   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |                   | 4   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |        |             |
|     | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                 |                   |     | pro fb         |      | 2.2     | PRE    |             |             |        |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 0Ъ              | 0a                |     | pyri           | (8)  | 0.07    | POST-1 | 2c          | 1bc         | 0b     | 0a          |
| 5   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |                   | 5   | Pend fb        |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |        |             |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                 |                   |     | pro +          |      | 2.2     |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                 |                   |     | pyri fb        |      | 0.05    | PRE    |             |             |        |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.09     | POST-1 | 4ab             | 0a                |     | pyri           | (8)  | 0.07    | POST-1 | 2c          | 1bc         | 0b     | 0a          |
| 6   | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |                   | 6   | Same as Trt. N | lo.  |         |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | pro +               |      | 2.2      |        |                 |                   |     | 2000.          |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                 |                   |     |                |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                 |                   |     |                |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |
|     | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 1b              | 0a                |     |                |      |         |        |             |             |        |             |

Table 3. Pitted morningglory and common lambsquarters counts taken 7 wk after planting following herbicide applications made 4 wk after planting (POST-1) and 6 wk after planting (POST-2) in a 3-yr glyphosate-tolerant cotton system.

Table 3. Continued.

| Test |                     |      |          |        | IPOLA"          | CHEAL |     |                 |      |         |        | IPO         | LA          | CHEA        | 4L          |
|------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No.  | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Obs. | Rate     | Timing | 1               | 998   | No. | Trt.            | Obs. | Rate    | Timing | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 | <b>`</b> 99 | <b>`</b> 00 |
|      |                     |      | kg ai/ha |        | no./            | plot° |     |                 |      | kg ai/h | a      |             | no./g       | olot        |             |
| 7    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |       | 7   | Same as Trt. No |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |
|      | pro fb              |      | 2.2      | PRE    |                 |       |     | 2000.           |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |
|      | quiz fb             |      | 0.05     | POST-1 |                 |       |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |
|      | quiz                | (4)  | 0.05     | POST-2 | 0b <sup>d</sup> | 0a    |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |
| 8    | Pend fb             |      | 1.4      | PPI    |                 |       | 8   | Pend fb         |      | 1.4     | PPI    |             |             |             |             |
|      | pyri fb             |      | 0.05     | PRE    |                 |       |     | pyri fb         |      | 0.05    | PRE    |             |             |             |             |
|      | gly fb              |      | 1.1      | POST-1 |                 |       |     | gly             | (8)  | 1.1     | POST-1 | 0c          | la-c        | 0b          | 0b          |
|      | quiz                | (8)  | 0.09     | POST-2 | lab             | 0a    |     |                 |      |         |        |             |             |             |             |
| 9    | Untrt Chk           | (4)  |          |        | db              | 0a    | 9   | Untrt Chk       | (4)  |         |        | 0c          | Oab         | 176a        | 3a          |

<sup>a</sup>Abbreviations: Gly, glyphosate; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; Obs., observations per mean; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; Trt No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; Untrt Chk, untreated check; IPOLA, pitted morningglory; CHEAL, common lambsquarters.

Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST.

"Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>d</sup>Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. LSD's vary from treatment pair to treatment pair because of the different number of observations per mean.

# Chapter III

Pitted Morningglory (Ipomoea lacunosa) Control Systems in Irrigated Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum)

# Pitted Morningglory (Ipomoea lacunosa) Control Systems in Irrigated Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) INTERPRETIVE SUMMARY

The introduction of glyphosate (Roundup)-tolerant cotton cultivars has given producers an option for total postemergence weed control with the added benefit of no rotational crop restrictions. Prior to the introduction of glyphosate-tolerant cotton, producers relied heavily on preemergence herbicides for weed control because herbicides like MSMA applied over-the-top of cotton caused injury and subsequently reduced yield. Glyphosate effectively controls many grasses, broadleaf weeds, and certain sedge species found in cotton; however, it can only be applied over-the-top of cotton until the four-leaf stage, while applications made to larger cotton must be post-directed. Low cotton prices coupled with high production costs have made weed control decisions increasingly important. These decisions are often based factors such as crop yield potential, crop rotations, weed species encountered, herbicide cost, and net profits.

Today, approximately one-third of Oklahoma cotton and 40% of the cotton grown in the United States is produced under irrigated conditions. These conditions often favor multiple weed populations that emerge throughout the growing season due to extended periods with high soil moisture. Cotton producers usually strive for season-long weed control not only to increase yields, but to increase harvest efficiency and to avoid poor lint grades. Early-season herbicide application is important when trying to achieve season-long weed control in cotton, since cotton is less competitive than other crops during the first few weeks following emergence.

In a Southern Weed Science Society survey conducted in 1998, morningglories ranked in the top ten most common and most troublesome weeds in cotton for 11 of 12 states from North Carolina to Texas.

Pitted morningglory is a problem weed found in cotton producing areas throughout the United States. Previous research has documented that pitted morningglory is a very competitive weed and that it can reduce cotton yield if not controlled. Currently, there is little information evaluating pitted morningglory control systems or the economics of pitted morningglory control systems in irrigated transgenic cotton systems. Research was conducted in Oklahoma to evaluate the efficacy and economics of pitted morningglory control systems utilizing glyphosate and standard herbicides in glyphosate-tolerant cotton grown under irrigated conditions.

At 10 WAP, fluometuron applied preemergence followed by a single glyphosate application controlled morningglory better than a single application of glyphosate alone in 1 of 2 yr. The addition of soilapplied herbicides did not improve late-season weed control or yield when three glyphosate applications were made. Pitted morningglory control, cotton yield, and adjusted net returns were not different when comparing three glyphosate applications and two pyrithiobac (Staple) applications. Two pyrithiobac applications resulted in less return per dollar spent on weed control than glyphosate applied either two or three times.

When considering weed control costs and adjusted net returns associated with weed control, this research demonstrates that glyphosate-tolerant cotton can be an economical and effective option for pitted morningglory control.

#### ABSTRACT

Pitted morningglory (*Ipomoea lacunosa* L.) is one of the most troublesome weeds found throughout the southern United States. Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) grown under irrigated conditions will often encounter multiple weed populations that emerge throughout the growing season. Glyphosate [*N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine]-tolerant cotton has

potential for total postemergence (POST) weed control; however, glyphosate's lack of residual activity may reduce its effectiveness under irrigated conditions. Since little information is available comparing glyphosate systems to traditional herbicides under irrigated conditions, field experiments were conducted near Altus, OK in 1999 and 2000. These experiments evaluated the effectiveness and economics of pitted morningglory control under irrigated conditions with glyphosate and traditional herbicides in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system. One postemergence (POST) glyphosate application did not control pitted morningglory > 55% 10 wk after planting (WAP), regardless of year. Fluometuron {N, N-dimethyl-N'-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]urea} preemergence (PRE) followed by (fb) one POST glyphosate application improved pitted morningglory control 8 and 13% over a single glyphosate application in 1999 and 2000, respectively. Pitted morningglory control, cotton lint yield, and adjusted net returns for three POST glyphosate applications and two POST pyrithiobac {2-chloro-6-[(4,6dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)thio]benzoic acid, sodium salt} applications were not different in 1999 or 2000; however, systems with three glyphosate POST applications had a higher return ratio (amount of increased return for each dollar spent on weed control) than pyrithiobac systems with two POST applications. Economical pitted morningglory control can be achieved POST with two or three applications of glyphosate in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system.

#### INTRODUCTION

Annual morningglories (*Ipomoea* spp.) are the fourth most common and second most troublesome weeds to Oklahoma cotton production and are found in agricultural areas throughout the southern United States (Dowler 1998). Morningglories infest about 25,000 ha of cotton in Oklahoma and account for an estimated 14% yield reduction (Byrd 2000). Pitted morningglory is one of several species in the genus found in

Oklahoma cotton producing areas. Due to its competitive ability, season-long infestations can reduce cotton yield and affect harvestability. In earlier research, ivyleaf morningglory [Ipomoea hederacea (L.) Jacq.] reduced cotton lint yield 4 to 7% for each weed per 10 m of row, while pitted morningglory densities of 8 and 32 plants per 15 m of row reduced cotton yield 3 and 44%, respectively (Wood et al. 1999; Rogers et al. 1996; Crowley and Buchanan 1978). In California, cotton yield was zero when morningglories were allowed to interfere with cotton during the first 12 wk of growth (Keeley et al. 1986).

Glyphosate-tolerant cotton gives producers an option for total postemergence (POST) weed control. Cotton's normal intolerance to glyphosate was overcome by insertion of a gene coding for expression of a glyphosate-tolerant 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase (Kishore et al. 1992; Thompson et al. 1987). Glyphosate can be safely applied POST over-the-top from the time cotton emerges until the fourth true-leaf stage of development, then it must be directed toward the base of the plant to avoid potential crop injury (Vencill 1998; Jones and Snipes 1999). Although several herbicides are labeled for post-directed application in cotton, producers prefer to apply herbicides over-the-top rather than post-directing due to the slow application speed, the required height difference between the crop and weeds, and the added expense of specialized application equipment.

Herbicide application decisions are often based on factors such as crop yield potential, crop rotations, weed spectrum present, and cost of treatment. Pyrithiobac controls many broadleaf weeds and can be applied over-the-top of cotton throughout the growing season without restriction; however, pyrithiobac does not control grass weeds and would require a separate graminicide application for grass weed control (Ferreira and Coble 1994; Tredaway et al. 1998). Glyphosate controls

many annual and perennial grass and broadleaf weeds found in cotton, but only suppresses yellow nutsedge (*Cyperus esculentus* L.) at rates labeled for glyphosate-tolerant cotton (Roundup Ultra label from Monsanto Co., St. Louis, MO). In addition, glyphosate's lack of residual activity often necessitates multiple applications or the application of a residual soil-applied herbicide for season-long weed control of weeds like pitted morningglory and common cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium* L.) that may germinate and emerge throughout a single growing season (Askew et al. 1998; Flint et al. 1999; Harris and Vencill 1999). In a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system, soil-applied herbicides can lower the number of glyphosate applications needed in a growing season by reducing the growth and competitive ability of weeds (Wilcut et al. 1998; Holloway and Shaw 1995).

Since irrigated conditions often favor germination and emergence of multiple weed populations in a single growing season, herbicide selection, cost, and application timing are critical decisions when trying to achieve economical, season-long pitted morningglory control in cotton. The objectives of this research are to evaluate the effectiveness and economics of pitted morningglory control in an irrigated glyphosate-tolerant cotton system by comparing glyphosate systems to traditional herbicides used in Oklahoma cotton production.

# MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were conducted in 1999 and 2000 at the Southwest Research and Extension Center near Altus, OK. The soil type at this location was a Tillman-Hollister clay loam (a fine, smectitic, thermic Typic Haplustert) with a pH of 8.1 and a 1.1% organic matter content.

A population of pitted morningglory was already present at the study location. On March 1 in each year, trifluralin [2,6-dinitro-*N*,*N*dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine] was applied at 1.1 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup> to preformed beds and incorporated with a rolling cultivator set to

conform to the beds. In 1999, 'Paymaster 1220 BG/RR' cotton was planted. In 2000, Paymaster 1218 BG/RR cotton was planted because Paymaster 1220 BG/RR was no longer available. A rate of 14 seed m<sup>-1</sup> of row was utilized with a 1.0-m row spacing. An organophosphate insecticide, phorate {0,0-diethyl S-[(ethylthio) methyl] phosphorodithicate} was applied both yr at a rate of  $3.9 \text{ kg product } ha^{-1}$ in-furrow as a crop safener for clomazone treatments. In 2000, the experiment was relocated within the same field to an area not treated the previous year. Planting and PRE application dates were June 2 and May 10 in 1999 and 2000, respectively. Plots were four rows wide and 30 m long with 0.5 m removed from each end shortly before harvest to reduce the end-row effect; thus, harvested row length was 29 m. Cotton was furrow-irrigated on July 14 and 27, August 10 and 23, and September 7, 1999. In 2000, furrow irrigations took place on June 2, July 22 and 27, August 8 and 22, and September 6. Approximately 10 cm of water was applied per irrigation event, regardless of year. Insecticide applications were made as judged necessary by sampling of fields.

The experimental design was a randomized complete block with 21 herbicide treatments replicated four times. PPI and PRE treatments were applied at the labeled rates appropriate for that location's soil type (Table 1). Herbicides (and their rates) included: clomazone  $\{2-[(2$ chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidinone $\}$  (1.1 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), fluometuron (1.9 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), prometryn [N,N'-bis(1-methylethyl)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine] (2.2 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), pyrithiobac (0.05 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), prometryn plus pyrithiobac (2.2 + 0.04 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), fomesafen  $\{5-[2- chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-$ 2-nitrobenzamide $\}$  (0.4 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), or no PRE herbicide; glyphosate (0.8 and 1.1 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), pyrithiobac (0.07 and 0.1 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), or no herbicide at the first postemergence date (POST-1); glyphosate (1.1 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), pyrithiobac (0.07 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), pyrithiobac

plus MSMA (monosodium salt of methylarsonic acid) (0.04 + 1.1 kg ai  $ha^{-1}$ ), prometryn plus MSMA (0.8 + 1.1 kg ai  $ha^{-1}$ ), or no herbicide at the second postemergence date (POST-2); glyphosate (1.7 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup> as a late-season over-the-top salvage treatment) or no herbicide at the third postemergence date (POST-3); glyphosate (1.1 kg ai  $ha^{-1}$ ), lactofen {(±)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl 5-[2-chloro-4- (trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2nitrobenzoate} (0.2 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), oxyfluorfen [2-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-4nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl) benzene] (0.6 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>), or no herbicide postemergence directed (POST-D). A nonionic surfactant (Latron AG-98, containing 80% alkylaryl polyoxyethylene glycol from Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, PA) at 0.25% (v v<sup>-1</sup>) was included with all POST herbicides except glyphosate and lactofen. Crop oil concentrate (Agridex, a heavy range paraffin base petroleum oil, polyol fatty acid esters, and polyethoxylated derivatives from Helena Chemical Co., Memphis, TN) at 1.17 L ha<sup>-1</sup> was included with lactofen POST-D. All PPI, PRE, and POST over-the-top applications were made with a tractormounted, compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 140 L/ha at 260 kPa. POST-D applications were made with a tractor-mounted, post-direct sprayer calibrated to deliver 140 L/ha at 105 kPa. Twenty-one treatment combinations were developed from the abovementioned list and applied at the appropriate times for pitted morningglory control.

Clethodim  $\{(E,E)-(\pm)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one<math>\}$  (0.28 kg ai ha<sup>-1</sup>) was applied at 4 WAP for johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.] control in 1999; however, populations of that weed did not warrant treatment in 2000.

In 1999, one over-the-top glyphosate application was made (POST-1) prior to cotton reaching the four-leaf stage; thus, the POST-2 application was POST-D. However, two (POST-1 and POST-2) over-the-top glyphosate applications were made in 2000 before cotton reached the

four-leaf stage.

In 1999 and 2000, POST-1 applications were made 2 WAP when cotton was in the one-to-three leaf growth stage and was 3- to 10-cm tall. POST-2 applications were made at 4 WAP when cotton was in the three-to-ten leaf growth stage and was 13- to 30-cm tall. POST-3 and POST-D applications were made at 6 WAP in 1999 and at 8 WAP in 2000. At POST-3 and POST-D, cotton was in the 10-to-14 leaf growth stage and was 40- to 45-cm tall in 1999. In 2000, cotton was in the 18-to-20 leaf growth stage and was 45- to 50-cm tall POST-3 and POST-D. At the time of POST-1 application, pitted morningglory was in the one-to-three leaf growth stage and 3- to 5-cm tall, while at POST-2 they were in the three-to-ten leaf stage and 5- to 25-cm tall in 1999 and 2000. At POST-3 and POST-D, pitted morningglory was in the 18-to-20 leaf stage and 25- to 40-cm tall in 1999 and in the 12-to-16 leaf stage and 15- to 25-cm tall in 2000. Both years at 2 WAP, pitted morningglory density in the untreated check was 25 to 40 plants m<sup>-2</sup>.

Weed control and cotton injury were determined visually at 4, 6, and 10 WAP based on a scale of 0 (no effect) to 100% (death of weed or crop). Cotton was harvested on November 11, 1998 and January 25, 2001. The center two rows of each plot were harvested with a spindle picker followed by weighing, collection of a "grab" sample, and ginning to determine lint percentage and lint yield.

Five-year moving average cotton lint prices of \$1.43 kg<sup>-1</sup> in 1999 and \$1.26 kg<sup>-1</sup> in 2000, along with current herbicide prices from a local chemical supplier (Estes Inc. Oklahoma City, OK) were used to calculate variable costs for weed control and adjusted net returns for comparison of glyphosate and standard herbicide treatments (Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service 2000). Application cost was \$8.10 ha<sup>-1</sup> per application based on estimates published in Oklahoma (Kletke 1996). Adjusted net return was calculated for each treatment as the difference

between total return (price times yield) minus variable cost minus total return for the untreated check. Variable costs included herbicide, adjuvant, application, and a seed technology fee of \$16.00 ha<sup>-1</sup> for glyphosate-tolerant cotton. Seed technology fees were not applied to treatments that did not use glyphosate. A return ratio was calculated for each treatment by dividing the net return by the variable cost. This ratio represents the increased return for each dollar spent on weed control.

Data were subjected to ANOVA and treatment means were separated by Fisher's protected LSD at P = 0.05. A year by treatment interaction was not observed for weed control at 4 and 6 WAP; therefore, these data were combined over years. However, a significant year by treatment interaction was observed for all other variables. Consequently, these data are presented separately.

# RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Pitted Morningglory Control

No crop injury was observed with any treatment in 1999 or 2000 (data not shown). Since trifluralin was applied to all plots, it will not be mentioned with all treatments in the discussion; however, trifluralin and the PRE herbicides alone did not control pitted morningglory > 72% 4 WAP (2 wk after POST-1 and prior to POST-2 application) (Table 1). In treatments that did not contain a POST-1 application, only the PRE herbicides were being evaluated at 4 WAP as a result of the POST-2 or POST-D applications not being applied yet. At 4 WAP, Prometryn PRE (Treatment 15) and prometryn plus pyrithiobac PRE (Treatment 13) controlled pitted morningglory 64%, while Treatment 13 controlled pitted morningglory 72% (Table 1). Fomesafen PRE (Treatment 14) controlled pitted morningglory only 26% at 4 WAP. Previous research reported 86% pitted morningglory control with fomesafen PRE at the same rate up to 24

days after treatment (Bond et al. 1998). Favorable conditions for germination and emergence of pitted morningglory and the extremely high pitted morningglory population (25 to 40 m<sup>-2</sup>) may have contributed to the poor pitted morningglory control with all of the PRE herbicides 4 WAP.

Glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 3) controlled pitted morningglory 73% 4 WAP (Table 1). Clomazone or prometryn PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 improved pitted morningglory control from 73% with a single glyphosate application to 89% with clomazone fb glyphosate (Treatment 1) and 90% with prometryn fb glyphosate (Treatment 6), regardless of glyphosate rate (Table 1). Pyrithiobac alone POST-1 (Treatment 17) controlled pitted morningglory 81% at 4 WAP, which was not different than control with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 3).

At 6 WAP (2 wk after POST-2 application and prior to POST-3 or POST-D application), Treatment 3 controlled pitted morningglory 69% (Table 1). A single glyphosate application POST-1 (Treatment 3) and glyphosate applied POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 4) controlled pitted morningglory equally 6 WAP. Although no statistical difference in control was observed between Treatments 1 or 5 and Treatment 3 at 6 WAP, the addition of the soil-applied herbicides in Treatments 1 and 5 improved control numerically from 69% with glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 3) to at least 81% with clomazone PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 (Treatment 1) (Table 1). Pyrithiobac POST-1 (Treatment 17) or pyrithiobac POST-1 fb pyrithiobac POST-2 (Treatment 18) improved pitted morningglory over glyphosate POST-1 from 69 to 89% with Treatment 17 and 93% with Treatment 18.

Treatment 8 controlled pitted morningglory 94% in 1999 10 WAP (4 wk after POST-3 and POST-D application in 1999) (Table 1). Pitted morningglory control with glyphosate POST-1, POST-2, and POST-D (Treatment 2) or glyphosate POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 4) was not

different than control with Treatment 8 at 10 WAP, regardless of year. Pyrithiobac alone POST-1 (Treatment 17) controlled pitted morningglory 71% 10 WAP. Pyrithiobac POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 18) and Treatment 17 controlled pitted morningglory equally in 1999 10 WAP. However, a single pyrithiobac application POST-1 controlled pitted morningglory at least 26% more than a single glyphosate application POST-1 in 1999.

In 1999 and 2000, pyrithiobac PRE fb prometryn plus MSMA POST-2 (Treatment 19) controlled pitted morningglory < 20% 10 WAP (Table 1). Overall late-season pitted morningglory control was less in 2000 than in 1999 10 WAP with treatments containing soil applied herbicides fb glyphosate. For example, in 1999, fluometuron fb glyphosate POST-1 and POST-D (Treatment 8) controlled pitted morningglory 94%, while in 2000 the same treatment controlled pitted morningglory only 68% (Table 1). The lower weed control in systems containing soil-applied herbicides and glyphosate may have resulted from drier conditions at the time of PRE application and subsequent lack of PRE herbicide activation prior to weed germination and emergence. Also, the POST-3 and POST-D applications had only been applied 2 wk before the 10 wk rating versus 4 wk in 1999 allowing time for complete herbicide activity. The lack of PRE herbicide activation may have resulted in larger early-season populations than encountered in 1999. These larger early-season pitted morningglory populations contributed to poor late-season control following emergence of multiple populations throughout the growing season. Other research has demonstrated that environmental conditions at the time of herbicide application and early-season control are crucial factors in an effort to achieve season-long pitted morningglory control (Shaw et al. 1990).

In 2000 10 WAP (2 wk after POST-3 and POST-D application), pyrithiobac alone POST-1 (Treatment 17) controlled pitted morningglory 84% (Table 1). Treatment 17 and Treatment 18 controlled pitted

morningglory equally in 2000. Pitted morningglory control with glyphosate or pyrithiobac POST-1 was not different in 2000; however, pyrithiobac POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 18) controlled pitted morningglory at least 37% more than glyphosate POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 4). Pitted morningglory control was not different with Treatment 4 or glyphosate POST-1 fb pyrithiobac plus MSMA POST-2 (Treatment 12), regardless of year.

# Lint Yield

In 1999, plots treated with glyphosate POST-1 fb pyrithiobac plus MSMA (Treatment 12) cotton yielded 1,050 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> which was not statistically different than yield in plots treated with Treatments 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, or 18 (Table 2). Glyphosate alone POST-1 or prometryn plus pyrithiobac PRE did not control pitted morningglory season-long which resulted < 500 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> yield from those plots. The application of fluometuron PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 improved pitted morningglory control in 1999 and subsequently improved cotton yield compared to glyphosate alone POST-1. For example, cotton yield in plots treated with glyphosate POST-1 was 490 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, while yield in plots treated with fluometuron PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 was 950 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2). Cotton yield in plots treated with Treatments 14, 19, or 20 was not different than the untreated check. Waiting until POST-2 for a POST application resulted in early-season competition that reduced cotton yield. Treatment at the POST-1 timing reduced early season pitted morningglory competition and subsequent yield loss. Researchers have reported yield losses up to 30% in glyphosate-tolerant cotton resulting from weed competition during the first three wk of cotton growth and up to 100% yield loss from 12 wk of morningglory competition (Askew and Wilcut 1999; Keeley et al. 1986).

In 2000, plots treated with Treatment 2 yielded 700 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, which was not different than yield from plots treated with Treatment 17 or 18

(Table 2). Plots treated with glyphosate alone POST-1 yielded 180 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, which was not different than yield from the untreated check (Table 2). In addition, plots treated with Treatments 13, 14, 19, or 20 did not yield greater than the untreated check. As mentioned earlier, the lack of a POST-1 application or a residual soil-applied herbicide allowed early-season competition resulting in yield loss.

Cotton yield in 2000 was less than 1999 cotton yield in part due to rainfall that hindered cotton harvest until mid-January 2001. Another factor that may have contributed to higher yield in 1999 was the early June planting date that may have resulted in less morningglory competition than encountered with the May planted cotton in 2000. Earlier research has reported that morningglory competition and biomass in June planted cotton was lower than in cotton planted in May (Klingaman and Oliver 1994; Keeley et al. 1986). Elimination of multiple flushes of pitted morningglory with tillage and the reduction of in-season competition associated with planting in June could be beneficial in areas with longer growing seasons.

## Adjusted Net Return and Return Ratio

In 1999, Treatment 12 resulted in an adjusted net return of \$1,342 ha<sup>-1</sup> and a return ratio of 9.60 which indicates for every dollar spent on weed control with Treatment 12 there was a 960% increase in returns over no treatment at all (Table 3). Adjusted net returns and return ratios from Treatments 4 and 5 were not different from glyphosate POST-1 fb pyrithiobac plus MSMA POST-2 (Treatment 12). For example, adjusted net returns were at least \$1,100 ha<sup>-1</sup> and return ratios were at least 9.29 with Treatments 4 or 5 (Table 3). Glyphosate alone POST-1 (Treatment 3) resulted in a \$597 ha<sup>-1</sup> adjusted net return, which was less than adjusted net returns with Treatments 4 or 10.

Adjusted net returns and return ratios from plots treated with pyrithiobac alone POST-1 (Treatment 17) were not different from plots

treated with glyphosate POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 4) in 1999 (Table 3). However, the return ratio from Treatment 18 was less than the return ratio from Treatment 4 even though adjusted net returns were similar. This indicates less return per dollar spent with the pyrithiobac treatment in 1999. The difference in return ratios can be attributed to the high cost of the pyrithiobac POST-1 and POST-2 treatment that cost \$89 ha<sup>-1</sup> more than glyphosate POST-1 and POST-2 (Table 3).

In 2000, treatment with glyphosate alone POST-1 resulted in a negative adjusted net return and return ratio (Table 3). This demonstrates the lack of season-long weed control and yield loss associated with a single glyphosate application in a situation with a high pitted morningglory population and conditions favorable for seasonlong emergence. Adjusted net return from Treatment 2 was \$537 ha<sup>-1</sup> which was greater than adjusted net return associated with Treatment 4. However, adjusted net returns from Treatment 2 were not different from adjusted net returns from pyrithiobac alone POST-1 (Treatment 17) or applied POST-1 and POST-2 (Treatment 18) in 2000 (Table 3). Treatment 18 had a return ratio less than Treatment 2; however, a single POST pyrithiobac application (Treatment 17) had a return ratio that was not different than Treatment 2.

These data indicate that pitted morningglory control can be obtained in a total POST program utilizing multiple glyphosate applications in a glyphosate-tolerant cotton system. Under irrigated conditions, these data also demonstrate the importance of early-season weed control to yield and net returns. The application of fluometuron PRE fb glyphosate POST-1 improved late-season weed control, cotton yield, and adjusted net returns when compared to a single glyphosate application. Timing of POST application was very important in systems with no soil-applied herbicide. For example, in systems with no soil-applied herbicide when

the POST application was delayed until POST-2 (6 WAP) cotton yield was reduced due to early-season weed competition. Previous research has also demonstrated the importance of early-season weed control in relation to cotton yield (Askew and Wilcut 1999; Culpepper and York 1998).

Late-season pitted morningglory control, cotton lint yield, and adjusted net return was not different between systems with glyphosate applied POST-1, POST-2, and POST-D or pyrithiobac applied POST-1 and POST-2. However, return ratios were greater for glyphosate systems with multiple applications when compared with two POST pyrithiobac applications. This difference in the return ratios can be attributed to the higher cost of pyrithiobac when compared to glyphosate (Table 3). Use of a glyphosate weed control system also gives producers the added benefit of no rotational crop restrictions if a crop failure is encountered. It must be noted that this experiment was conducted with unusually high pitted morningglory populations and that in situations with smaller pitted morningglory populations similar results may be achieved with fewer herbicide applications.

#### REFERENCES

- Askew, S.D., W.A. Bailey, J.W. Wilcut, and J.D. Hinton. 1998. Weed control in cotton with different tillage systems and herbicide resistances. p. 866. In P. Dugger and D. Richter (ed.) Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf., San Diego, CA. 5-9 Jan. 1998. Natl. Cotton Counc. Am., Memphis, TN.
- Askew, S.D., and J.W. Wilcut. 1999. Cost and weed management with herbicide programs in glyphosate-resistant cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Weed Technol. 13:308-313.
- Bond, J.A., D.K. Miller, J.L. Griffin, J.L. Milligan, and C.F. Wilson. 1998. Cotton tolerance and weed control with Reflex applied preemergence. p. 11-12. In J.A. Dusky (ed.) 51<sup>st</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Birmingham, AL. 26-28 Jan. 1998. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Byrd, J.D., Jr. 2000. Report of the 1999 Cotton Weed Loss Committee. p. 1455-1458. In P. Dugger and D. Richter (ed.) Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf., San Antonio, TX. 4-8 Jan. 2000. Natl. Cotton Counc. Am., Memphis, TN.
- Crowley, R.H., and G.A. Buchanan. 1978. Competition of four morningglory (Ipomoea spp.) species with cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Weed Sci. 26:484-488.
- Culpepper, A.S., and A.C. York. 1998. Weed management in glyphosatetolerant cotton [Online]. J. Cotton Sci. 2:174-185. Available at http://www.jcotsci.org/1998/issue04/toc.html (verified 27 July 2000).
- Dowler, C.C. 1998. Weed survey Southern states: Broadleaf crops subsection. p. 299-303. In J.A. Dusky (ed.) 51<sup>st</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Birmingham, AL. 26-28 Jan. 1998. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Ferreira, K.L., and H.D. Coble. 1994. Effect of DPX-PE350 on the efficacy of graminicides. Weed Sci. 42:222-226.
- Flint, S.G., J.C. Holloway, D.R. Shaw, and M.C. Smith. 1999. Soilapplied programs in a Roundup Ready system. p. 58. In D.B. Reynolds (ed.) 52<sup>nd</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Greensboro, NC. 25-27 Jan. 1999. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Harris, H.M., and W.K. Vencill. 1999. Roundup Ready weed management systems in Georgia cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). p. 31. In D.B. Reynolds (ed.) 52<sup>nd</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Greensboro, NC. 25-27 Jan. 1999. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Holloway, J.C., Jr., and D.R. Shaw. 1995. Influence of soil-applied herbicides on ivyleaf morningglory (*Ipomoea hederacea*) growth and development in soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Sci. 43:655-659.
- Jones, M.A., and C.E. Snipes. 1999. Tolerance of transgenic cotton to topical applications of glyphosate [Online]. J. Cotton Sci. 3:19-26. Available at

http://www.jcotsci.org/1999/issue01/weed/art01/page19.html (verified
28 July 2000.

- Keeley, P.E., R.J. Thullen, and C.H. Carter. 1986. Influence of planting date on growth of ivyleaf morningglory (*Ipomoea hederacea*) in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*). Weed Sci. 34:906-910.
- Kishore, G.M., S.R. Padgette, and R.T. Fraley. 1992. History of herbicide-tolerant crops, methods of development and current state of the art-Emphasis on glyphosate tolerance. Weed Technol. 6:626-634.
- Kletke, D. 1996. Oklahoma farm and ranch custom rates, 1995-96.
  Oklahoma Coop. Ext. Serv. Current Rep. CR-205
- Klingaman, T.E., and L.R. Oliver. 1994. Influence of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) and soybean (Glycine max) planting date on weed interference. Weed Sci. 42:61-65.
- Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. 2000. Oklahoma agricultural statistics, 1999. USDA-Natl. Agric. Stat. Serv. and Okla. Dep. Agric., Oklahoma City, OK.

67

- Rogers, J.B., D.S. Murray, L.M. Verhalen, and P.L. Claypool. 1996. Ivyleaf morningglory (Ipomoea hederacea) interference with cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Weed Technol. 10:107-114.
- Shaw, D.R., S. Ratnayake, and C.A. Smith. 1990. Effects of herbicide
  application timing on johnsongrass (Sorghum halepense) and pitted
  morningglory (Ipomoea lacunosa) control. Weed Technol. 4:900-903.
- Thompson, G.A., W.R. Hiatt, D. Facciotti, D.M. Stalker, and L. Comai. 1987. Expression in plants of a bacterial gene coding for glyphosate resistance. Weed Sci. 35(Suppl. 1):19-23.
- Tredaway, J.A., M.G. Patterson, and G.R. Wehtje. 1998. Interaction of clethodim with pyrithiobac and bromoxynil applied in low volume. Weed Technol. 12:185-189.
- Vencill, W.K. 1998. Weed management systems for Roundup Ready cotton in Georgia. p. 46-47. In J.A. Dusky (ed.) 51<sup>st</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Birmingham, AL. 26-28 Jan. 1998. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Wilcut, J.W., C.E. Snipes, R.L. Nichols, R.M. Hayes, M. Chandler, D.C. Bridges, and B.J. Brecke. 1998. A regional evaluation of new technologies for weed management in conventional-tillage cotton. p. 52-53. In J.A. Dusky (ed.) 51<sup>st</sup> Proc. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Birmingham, AL. 26-28 Jan. 1998. South. Weed Sci. Soc., Champaign, IL.
- Wood, M.L., D.S. Murray, R.B. Westerman, L.M. Verhalen, and P.L. Claypool. 1999. Full-season interference of *Ipomoea hederacea* with *Gossypium hirsutum*. Weed Sci. 47:693-696.

68

| Pitted<br>4 WAP | ed morningglory     | control* |        |       |       |      |      |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                 |                     |          |        | 4 WAP | 6 WAP | 10   | WAP  |
| No.b            | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Rate     | Timing |       |       | 1999 | 2000 |
|                 |                     | kg ai/ha |        |       |       |      |      |
| 1               | Clomazone fb        | 1.1      | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 89    | 81    | 63   | 58   |
| 2               | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-2 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 77    | 71    | 81   | 78   |
| 3               | Glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 73    | 69    | 45   | 55   |
| 4               | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-2 | 71    | 79    | 78   | 55   |
| 5               | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 79    | 84    | 86   | 68   |
| 6               | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 90    | 80    | 61   | 58   |
| 7               | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate fb       | 0.8      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 91    | 86    | 84   | 80   |
| 8               | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 83    | 84    | 94   | 68   |
| 9               | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 43    | 26    | 33   | 40   |
| 10              | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 69    | 83    | 81   | 58   |
| 11              | Glyphosate +        | 1.1 +    |        |       |       |      |      |
|                 | pyrithiobac fb      | 0.04     | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 81    | 68    | 74   | 63   |
| 12              | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |       |       |      |      |
|                 | pyrithiobac +       | 0.04 +   |        |       |       |      | 2    |
|                 | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 75    | 83    | 88   | 53   |
| 13              | Prometryn +         | 2.2 +    |        |       |       |      |      |
|                 | pyrithiobac         | 0.04     | PRE    | 72    | 51    | 26   | 45   |

Table 1. Pitted morningglory control 4, 6, and 10 wk after planting in irrigated glyphosate-tolerant cotton.

| (.)  |                     |          |        | Pitte | d morningglory | / controlª |      |
|------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------------|------------|------|
| -    |                     |          |        | 4 WAP | 6 WAP          | 10         | WAP  |
| No.b | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Rate     | Timing |       |                | 1999       | 2000 |
|      |                     | ka ai/ba |        |       | 9              |            |      |
|      | Demonstrate the     |          | 000    |       | 0              |            |      |
| 14   | Fomesalen ID        | 0.4      | PRE    |       |                |            |      |
|      | lactofen            | 0.2      | POST-D | 26    | 31             | 28         | 25   |
| 15   | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |       |                |            |      |
|      | oxyfluorfen         | 0.6      | POST-D | 64    | 54             | 46         | 48   |
| 16   | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |       |                |            |      |
|      | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 41    | 80             | 45         | 86   |
| 17   | Pyrithiobac         | 0.1      | POST-1 | 81    | 89             | 71         | 84   |
| 18   | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.07     | POST-1 |       |                |            |      |
|      | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 81    | 93             | 86         | 92   |
| 19   | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |       |                |            |      |
|      | prometryn +         | 0.8 +    |        |       |                |            |      |
|      | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 34    | 24             | 10         | 19   |
| 20   | Clomazone fb        | 1.1      | PRE    |       |                |            |      |
|      | glyphosate          | 1.7      | POST-3 | 31    | 21             | 66         | 34   |
| 21   | Check               |          |        | 0     | 0              | 0          | 0    |
|      | LSD (0.05)          |          |        | 13    | 15             | 22         | 32   |

Table 1. (Continued).

\*Data for 4 and 6 WAP ratings are pooled over years.

<sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: fb, followed by; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; POST-3, third postemergence timing; POST-D, directed postemergence application; Trt. No., treatment number; Trt., treatment; WAP, weeks after planting.

°Trifluralin was applied PPI to the entire study area at a rate of 1.1 kg ai/ha. Nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included in all pyrithiobac POST applications and to all POST-D applications except lactofen which contained 1.17 L/ha crop oil concentrate.

|             |                     |          |        | Lint y | ield |   |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Trt.<br>No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Rate     | Timing | 1999   | 2000 |   |
| -           |                     | ka ni/ha |        | ka/l   |      |   |
| 1           | Clomazono fb        | 1 1      | DDF    | Kg/1   | Id   |   |
| 1           | cionazone ib        | 1.1      | PRE    | 700    | 100  |   |
| 2           | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 | 700    | 400  |   |
| 2           | Gryphosate ib       | 1.1      | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | gryphosate ib       | 1.1      | POST-2 | 700    | 700  |   |
|             | glypnosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 720    | 100  |   |
| 3           | Glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 490    | 180  |   |
| 4           | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-2 | 870    | 500  |   |
| 5           | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 950    | 540  |   |
| 6           | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 670    | 400  |   |
| 7           | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate fb       | 0.8      | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 940    | 630  |   |
| 8           | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 840    | 560  |   |
| 9           | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 350    | 340  |   |
| 10          | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 810    | 550  |   |
| 11          | Glyphosate +        | 1.1 +    |        |        |      |   |
|             | pyrithiobac fb      | 0.04     | POST-1 |        |      |   |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 850    | 440  |   |
| 12          | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |        |      | 8 |
|             | pyrithiobac +       | 0.04 +   |        |        |      |   |
|             | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 1,050  | 550  |   |
| 13          | Prometryn +         | 2.2 +    |        |        |      |   |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.04     | PRE    | 470    | 310  |   |

Table 2. Cotton lint yield resulting from various herbicide treatments in an irrigated glyphosate-tolerant production system in 1999 and 2000.

Table 2. (Continued).

|             |                     |          |        | Lint | yield |  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|--|
| Trt.<br>No. | Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Rate     | Timing | 1999 | 2000  |  |
|             |                     | kg ai/ha |        | ko   | g/ha  |  |
| 14          | Fomesafen fb        | 0.4      | PRE    |      |       |  |
|             | lactofen            | 0.2      | POST-D | 230  | 230   |  |
| 15          | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |      |       |  |
|             | oxyfluorfen         | 0.6      | POST-D | 400  | 440   |  |
| 16          | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |      |       |  |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 480  | 630   |  |
| 17          | Pyrithiobac         | 0.1      | POST-1 | 860  | 570   |  |
| 18          | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.07     | POST-1 |      |       |  |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 860  | 650   |  |
| 19          | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |      |       |  |
|             | prometryn +         | 0.8 +    |        |      |       |  |
|             | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 140  | 270   |  |
| 20          | Clomazone fb        | 1.1      | PRE    |      |       |  |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.7      | POST-3 | 300  | 250   |  |
| 21          | Check               |          |        | 41   | 170   |  |
|             | LSD (0.05)          |          |        | 280  | 150   |  |

"Trifluralin was applied PPI to the entire study area at a rate of 1.1 kg ai/ha. Nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included in all pyrithiobac POST applications and to all POST-D applications except lactofen which contained 1.17 L/ha crop oil concentrate.

<sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: fb, followed by; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; POST-3, third postemergence timing; POST-D, directed postemergence application; Trt. No., treatment number; Trt., treatment.

|             |                     |          |        | A<br>ne | djusted<br>t retur | n (Cost | t)ª   | Return | Ratioª |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| Trt.<br>No. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Rate     | Timing | 199     | 9                  | 20      | 00    | 1999   | 2000   |
|             |                     | kg ai/ha |        | -       | \$/h               | a       |       |        |        |
| 1           | Clomazone fb        | 1.1      | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 842     | (139)              | 165     | (134) | 6.06   | 1.23   |
| 2           | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-2 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 852     | (156)              | 537     | (130) | 5.46   | 4.13   |
| 3           | Glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 597     | (82)               | -55     | (71)  | 7.28   | -0.77  |
| 4           | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-2 | 1,102   | (119)              | 312     | (101) | 9.26   | 3.09   |
| 5           | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 1,208   | (128)              | 345     | (124) | 9.44   | 2.78   |
| 6           | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-1 | 808     | (134)              | 175     | (118) | 6.03   | 1.48   |
| 7           | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate fb       | 0.8      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 1,144   | (171)              | 435     | (142) | 6.69   | 3.06   |
| 8           | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 1,012   | (165)              | 333     | (154) | 6.13   | 2.16   |
| 9           | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 323     | (149)              | 89      | (125) | 2.17   | 0.71   |
| 10          | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 968     | (171)              | 342     | (142) | 5.66   | 2.41   |
| 11          | Glyphosate +        | 1.1 +    |        |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | pyrithiobac fb      | 0.04     | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | glyphosate          | 1.1      | POST-D | 1,034   | (160)              | 203     | (141) | 6.46   | 1.44   |
| 12          | Glyphosate fb       | 1.1      | POST-1 |         |                    |         |       |        | (a)    |
|             | pyrithiobac +       | 0.04 +   |        |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 1,342   | (140)              | 349     | (126) | 9.59   | 2.77   |
| 13          | Prometryn +         | 2.2 +    |        |         |                    |         |       |        |        |
|             | pyrithiobac         | 0.04     | PRE    | 521     | (121)              | 69      | (104) | 4.31   | 0.66   |

Table 3. Adjusted net return, herbicide cost, and return ratio from selected merbicide treatments in an irrigated glyphosate-tolerant production system in 1999 and 2000.

Table 3. (Continued).

|     |                     |          |        | Ad<br>net | ljusted<br>return | (Cost | ) a   | Return | n Ratio <sup>a</sup> |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|
| No. | Trt. <sup>b,c</sup> | Rate     | Timing | 1999      | )                 | 20    | 000   | 1999   | 2000                 |
| 8   |                     | kg ai/ha |        | 8         | \$/ha             | I     |       |        |                      |
| 14  | Fomesafen fb        | 0.4      | PRE    |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | lactofen            | 0.2      | POST-D | 181       | (124)             | -37   | (116) | 1.46   | -0.32                |
| 15  | Prometryn fb        | 2.2      | PRE    |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | oxyfluorfen         | 0.6      | POST-D | 406       | (147)             | 189   | (151) | 2.76   | 1.25                 |
| 16  | Fluometuron fb      | 1.9      | PRE    |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 499       | (164)             | 434   | (149) | 3.04   | 2.91                 |
| 17  | Pyrithiobac         | 0.1      | POST-1 | 1,050     | (156)             | 384   | (125) | 6.73   | 3.07                 |
| 18  | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.07     | POST-1 |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | pyrithiobac         | 0.07     | POST-2 | 999       | (208)             | 436   | (167) | 4.80   | 2.61                 |
| 19  | Pyrithiobac fb      | 0.05     | PRE    |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | prometryn +         | 0.8 +    |        |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | MSMA                | 1.1      | POST-2 | 46        | (131)             | 15    | (111) | 0.35   | 0.14                 |
| 20  | Clomazone fb        | 1.1      | PRE    |           |                   |       |       |        |                      |
|     | glyphosate          | 1.7      | POST-3 | 266       | (139)             | -41   | (145) | 1.91   | -0.28                |
| 21  | Check               |          |        | 0         | (28)              | 0     | (25)  | 0.00   | 0.00                 |
|     | LSD (0.05)          |          |        | 400       | (0)               | 190   | (0)   | 3.00   | 1.50                 |

"Adjusted net return is the difference between total return (price times yield) minus variable cost, minus total return for the untreated check. Values in parentheses represent herbicide, adjuvant, application, and technology costs for each program. Return ratio equals increased return per dollar of weed control cost.

<sup>b</sup>Trifluralin was applied PPI to the entire study area at a rate of 1.1 kg ai/ha. Nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included in all pyrithiobac POST applications and to all POST-D applications except lactofen which contained 1.17 L/ha crop oil concentrate.

<sup>c</sup>Abbreviations: fb, followed by; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; POST-3, third postemergence application timing; POST-D, directed postemergence application; Trt. No., treatment number; Trt., treatment.

APPENDIX

| S                 |             |             |                     |             |             | -   | Repl | icatio | ns  |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|-----|
| Trt. <sup>a</sup> | PPI         | PRE         | POST-1 <sup>b</sup> | POST-2      | POST-3      | I   | II   | III    | IV  |
| 1                 | None        | None        | Gly (1.1)           | None        | None        | 208 | 401  | 601    | 703 |
| 2                 | Pend (1.4)° | None        | Gly (1.1)           | None        | None        | 106 | 402  | 508    | 707 |
| 3                 | None        | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1)   | None        | 202 | 307  | 602    | 806 |
| 4                 | Pend (1.4)  | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1)   | None        | 204 | 304  | 607    | 802 |
| 5                 | None        | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1)   | None        | 203 | 305  | 606    | 801 |
| 6                 | Pend (1.4)  | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1)   | None        | 108 | 405  | 507    | 708 |
| 7                 | None        | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1) + | None        | 104 | 403  | 501    | 807 |
|                   |             |             |                     | pyri (0.07) |             |     |      |        |     |
| 8                 | Pend (1.4)  | None        | Gly (1.1)           | Gly (1.1) + | None        | 105 | 303  | 502    | 803 |
|                   |             |             |                     | pyri (0.07) |             |     |      |        |     |
| 9                 | Pend (1.4)  | Pro (2.2)   | None                | Quiz (0.09) | None        | 101 | 308  | 504    | 804 |
| 10                | Pend (1.4)  | Pro (2.2)   | Quiz (0.09)         | Pyri (0.07) | None        | 206 | 306  | 604    | 705 |
| 11                | Pend (1.4)  | Pro (2.2) + | Quiz (0.09)         | Pyri (0.07) | None        | 207 | 408  | 503    | 702 |
|                   |             | pyri (0.05) |                     |             |             |     |      |        |     |
| 12                | Pend (1.4)  | Pro (2.2) + | Quiz (0.05)         | Quiz (0.05) | Pyri (0.07) | 107 | 302  | 603    | 808 |
|                   |             | pyri (0.05) |                     |             |             |     |      |        |     |
| 13                | Pend (1.4)  | Pro (2.2)   | Quiz (0.05)         | Quiz (0.05) | Pyri (0.07) | 201 | 301  | 608    | 805 |
| 14                | Pend (1.4)  | Pyri (0.05) | Gly (1.1)           | Quiz (0.09) | None        | 205 | 407  | 506    | 704 |
| 15                | Pend (1.4)  | Pyri (0.05) | Gly (1.1)           | Quiz (0.09) | Pyri (0.07) | 102 | 404  | 505    | 701 |
| 16                | None        | None        | None                | None        | None        | 103 | 406  | 605    | 706 |

Appendix Table 4. Herbicide treatments<sup>a</sup> for Chickasha Long-term Experiment 1998 to 2000.

\*All plots were cultivated one time each year. Abbreviations: Trt, treatment; PPI, preplant incorporated PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; pyri, pyrithiobac; gly, glyphosate; quiz, quizalofop. Nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was applied with pyri POST-1 or POST-2, while crop oil concentrate was applied at 1% v/v with quiz POST-1 or POST-2.

<sup>b</sup>In 1998,POST-3 treatments were not applied while POST-1 and POST-2 treatments were applied as listed; however, in 1999 and 2000, POST-2 and POST-3 Pyri treatments were applied POST-1 in place of Quiz and no POST-2 or POST-3 applications were made.

<sup>c</sup>Values in parentheses represent herbicide rate in kg ai/ha.

| Treatment | Replication | SORHA      | PROLO   | SOLEL      | XANST     | AMAPA      |
|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
|           |             |            |         |            |           |            |
| 1         | I           | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | III         | 100        | 95      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | IV<br>Mean  | 100<br>100 | 0<br>24 | 100<br>100 | 100<br>99 | 100<br>100 |
| 2         | т           | 100        | 0       | 20         | 90        | 100        |
| 2         |             | 100        | 20      | 70         | 100       | 100        |
|           | TTT         | 100        | 0       | 100        | 90        | 100        |
|           | TV          | 100        | 0       | 0          | 90        | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 100        | 5       | 48         | 93        | 100        |
| 3         | I           | 100        | 0       | 95         | 80        | 100        |
|           | II          | 100        | 20      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | III         | 100        | 70      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | IV          | 100        | 100     | 100        | 90        | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 100        | 48      | 99         | 93        | 100        |
| 4         | I           | 100        | 80      | 100        | 95        | 100        |
|           | II          | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | III         | 100        | 90      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | IV          | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 100        | 43      | 100        | 99        | 100        |
| 5         | I           | 100        | 0       | 80         | 100       | 100        |
|           | II          | 100        | 0       | 100        | 95        | 100        |
|           | III         | 90         | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | IV<br>Mean  | 100<br>98  | 0       | 95<br>94   | 100<br>99 | 100        |
| C         | Ŧ           | 100        | 75      | 100        | 0.0       | 100        |
| 0         | 1<br>T T    | 100        | 100     | 100        | 90        | 100        |
|           |             | 100        | 90      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | TV          | 100        | 50      | 100        | 60        | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 100        | 79      | 100        | 85        | 100        |
| 7         | I           | 100        | 20      | 80         | 100       | 100        |
|           | II          | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | III         | 100        | 90      | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | IV          | 100        | 0       | 75         | 95        | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 100        | 28      | 89         | 99        | 100        |
| 8         | I           | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | II          | 100        | 0       | 100        | 100       | 100        |
|           | III         | 85         | 0       | 70         | 90        | 100        |
|           | IV          | 100        | 100     | 0          | 100       | 100        |
|           | Mean        | 96         | 25      | 68         | 98        | 100        |

Appendix Table 5. Weed Control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1998<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA                           | PROLO                         | SOLEL                         | XANST                        | AMAPA                           |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|           |                              |                                 |                               |                               |                              |                                 |
| 9         | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV         | 90<br>90<br>90<br>80            | 0<br>0<br>0                   | 0<br>95<br>100<br>100         | 20<br>70<br>90<br>40         | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100        |
|           | Mean                         | 88                              | Ō                             | 74                            | 55                           | 100                             |
| 10        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 85<br>100<br>100<br>90<br>94    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 95<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>99 | 90<br>80<br>70<br>0<br>60    | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 11        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 95<br>90<br>80<br>100<br>91     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 90<br>0<br>100<br>70<br>65    | 70<br>80<br>100<br>80<br>83  | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 12        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 90<br>90<br>100<br>100<br>95    | 100<br>0<br>95<br>80<br>69    | 95<br>100<br>95<br>95<br>96   | 60<br>90<br>90<br>60<br>75   | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 13        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 90<br>85<br>90<br>70<br>84      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 100<br>100<br>40<br>95<br>84  | 0<br>70<br>0<br>50<br>30     | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 14        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | 90<br>90<br>100<br>100<br>95  | 100<br>100<br>80<br>100<br>95 | 90<br>100<br>95<br>95<br>95  | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 15        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>90<br>100<br>100<br>98   | 90<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>98 | 100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>88 | 95<br>100<br>70<br>100<br>91 | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           |

Appendix Table 5. (Continued).

| Treatment   | Replication | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1           | т           | 100   | 20    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| 1           | 1<br>T T    | 100   | 20    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | 11          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             |             | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             |             | 100   | 90    | 60    | 100   | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 99    | 58    | 90    | 100   | 100   |
| 2           | I           | 100   | 70    | 0     | 90    | 100   |
|             | II          | 100   | 20    | 80    | 90    | 100   |
|             | III         | 100   | 0     | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | IV          | 100   | 70    | 0     | 100   | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 100   | 40    | 45    | 95    | 100   |
| 3           | т           | 100   | 40    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| <u>ेल</u> ः | TT          | 90    | 30    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | ITT         | 100   | 80    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | TV          | 90    | 70    | 95    | 95    | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 95    | 55    | 99    | 99    | 100   |
| ٨           | Ŧ           | 100   | 05    | 100   | 05    | 100   |
| 4           | 1<br>T T    | 100   | 95    | 100   | 95    | 100   |
|             | 11          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | 111         | 95    | 100   | 100   | 30    | 100   |
|             | IV          | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 98    | 93    | 75    | 81    | 100   |
| 5           | I           | 100   | 0     | 60    | 100   | 100   |
|             | II          | 100   | 0     | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | III         | 95    | 20    | 0     | 90    | 100   |
|             | IV          | 95    | 40    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 98    | 15    | 65    | 98    | 100   |
| 6           | т           | 90    | 20    | 100   | 40    | 100   |
|             | ĪŢ          | 100   | 70    | 100   | 90    | 100   |
|             | TTT         | 90    | 100   | 20    | 60    | 100   |
|             | TV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 80    | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 95    | 73    | 80    | 68    | 100   |
| 7           | т           | 100   | 05    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| 1           | 1           | 100   | 55    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | 11          | 90    | 20    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             |             | 100   | 70    | 95    | 100   | 100   |
|             | IV          | 100   | 70    | 100   | 90    | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 98    | 74    | 99    | 98    | 100   |
| 8           | I           | 100   | 0     | 80    | 100   | 100   |
|             | II          | 95    | 20    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|             | III         | 90    | 20    | 0     | 100   | 100   |
|             | IV          | 100   | 100   | 0     | 95    | 100   |
|             | Mean        | 96    | 35    | 45    | 99    | 100   |
|             |             |       |       |       |       |       |

Appendix Table 6. Weed Control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1998<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA                         | PROLO                    | SOLEL                         | XANST               | AMAPA                           |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|           |                              |                               |                          |                               |                     |                                 |
| 9         | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 95<br>70<br>70<br>95<br>83    | 0<br>40<br>0<br>30<br>18 | 30<br>100<br>95<br>40<br>66   | 0<br>30<br>0<br>8   | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 10        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>100<br>100<br>90<br>98 | 30<br>0<br>95<br>0<br>31 | 100<br>100<br>100<br>95<br>99 | 80<br>0<br>20<br>25 | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 |
| 11        | I                            | 90                            | 0                        | 60                            | 0                   | 100                             |
|           | II                           | 90                            | 20                       | 0                             | 100                 | 100                             |
|           | III                          | 90                            | 30                       | 95                            | 70                  | 100                             |
|           | IV                           | 100                           | 30                       | 0                             | 80                  | 100                             |
|           | Mean                         | 93                            | 20                       | 39                            | 63                  | 100                             |
| 12        | I                            | 75                            | 80                       | 100                           | 0                   | 100                             |
|           | II                           | 70                            | 70                       | 95                            | 90                  | 100                             |
|           | III                          | 100                           | 30                       | 0                             | 60                  | 100                             |
|           | IV                           | 90                            | 100                      | 95                            | 0                   | 100                             |
|           | Mean                         | 84                            | 70                       | 73                            | 38                  | 100                             |
| 13        | I                            | 90                            | 0                        | 100                           | 60                  | 100                             |
|           | II                           | 95                            | 60                       | 90                            | 40                  | 100                             |
|           | III                          | 90                            | 0                        | 0                             | 30                  | 100                             |
|           | IV                           | 90                            | 30                       | 90                            | 40                  | 100                             |
|           | Mean                         | 91                            | 23                       | 70                            | 43                  | 100                             |
| 14        | I                            | 95                            | 95                       | 100                           | 90                  | 100                             |
|           | II                           | 100                           | 20                       | 100                           | 80                  | 100                             |
|           | III                          | 100                           | 85                       | 95                            | 95                  | 100                             |
|           | IV                           | 100                           | 100                      | 100                           | 100                 | 100                             |
|           | Mean                         | 99                            | 75                       | 99                            | 91                  | 100                             |
| 15        | I                            | 100                           | 100                      | 100                           | 100                 | 100                             |
|           | II                           | 100                           | 100                      | 100                           | 100                 | 100                             |
|           | III                          | 100                           | 75                       | 0                             | 90                  | 100                             |
|           | IV                           | 95                            | 100                      | 100                           | 100                 | 100                             |
|           | Mean                         | 99                            | 94                       | 75                            | 98                  | 100                             |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           |

Appendix Table 6. (Continued).

| freatment | Replication | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1         | I           | 95    | 30    | 90    | 85    | 0     |
| 1055      | ĪĪ          | 70    | 0     | 85    | 50    | 25    |
|           | TTT         | 70    | 40    | 55    | 65    | 0     |
|           | TV          | 60    | 0     | 30    | 20    | 0     |
|           | Mean        | 74    | 18    | 65    | 55    | 6     |
| 2         | I           | 100   | 70    | 0     | 90    | 100   |
|           | II          | 95    | 80    | 85    | 60    | 100   |
|           | III         | 95    | 60    | 85    | 80    | 100   |
|           | TV          | 95    | 60    | 20    | 30    | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 96    | 68    | 48    | 65    | 100   |
| 3         | I           | 50    | 0     | 90    | 75    | 100   |
| 1001      | II          | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0     |
|           | III         | 95    | 50    | 60    | 80    | 100   |
|           | IV          | 50    | 65    | 30    | 20    | 0     |
|           | Mean        | 49    | 29    | 53    | 44    | 50    |
| 4         | I           | 100   | 80    | 90    | 90    | 95    |
|           | II          | 95    | 60    | 90    | 65    | 100   |
|           | III         | 100   | 95    | 20    | 70    | 100   |
|           | IV          | 100   | 70    | 75    | 90    | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 99    | 76    | 69    | 79    | 99    |
| 5         | I           | 70    | 0     | 80    | 85    | 40    |
|           | II          | 20    | 0     | 0     | 30    | 0     |
|           | III         | 90    | 0     | 0     | 90    | 0     |
|           | IV          | 40    | 0     | 60    | 80    | 20    |
|           | Mean        | 55    | 0     | 35    | 71    | 15    |
| 6         | I           | 100   | 50    | 95    | 70    | 100   |
|           | II          | 95    | 90    | 80    | 0     | 100   |
|           | III         | 100   | 60    | 0     | 0     | 100   |
|           | IV          | 100   | 90    | 90    | 30    | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 99    | 73    | 66    | 25    | 100   |
| 7         | I           | 95    | 40    | 90    | 20    | 0     |
|           | II          | 90    | 0     | 60    | 80    | 0     |
|           | III         | 70    | 60    | 70    | 80    | 0     |
|           | IV          | 20    | 0     | 25    | 15    | 0     |
|           | Mean        | 69    | 25    | 61    | 49    | 0     |
| 8         | I           | 95    | 60    | 40    | 0     | 100   |
|           | II          | 100   | 70    | 90    | 80    | 100   |
|           | III         | 100   | 40    | 0     | 95    | 100   |
|           | IV          | 95    | 50    | 40    | 60    | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 98    | 55    | 43    | 59    | 100   |

Appendix Table 7. Weed Control ratings 2 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1999<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA            | PROLO            | SOLEL            | XANST            | AMAPA                 |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|           |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                       |
| 9         | I                            | 100              | 95               | 100              | 0                | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 95               | 95               | 70               | 30               | 100                   |
|           | III<br>IV<br>Mean            | 90<br>95<br>95   | 90<br>88         | 90<br>50<br>78   | 30<br>70<br>33   | 100<br>100<br>100     |
| 10        | I                            | 100              | 80               | 90               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 95               | 85               | 80               | 0                | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 95               | 90               | 80               | 50               | 95                    |
|           | IV                           | 90               | 95               | 70               | 40               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 95               | 88               | 80               | 43               | 99                    |
| 11        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 0                | 90               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 50               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 90               | 75               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 90               | 95               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 95               | 59               | 89               | 100                   |
| 12        | I                            | 95               | 90               | 95               | 20               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 90               | 90               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 85               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 99               | 95               | 95               | 74               | 100                   |
| 13        | I                            | 90               | 90               | 90               | 70               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 70               | 75               | 85               | 0                | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 60               | 0                | 60               | 95                    |
|           | IV                           | 95               | 80               | 75               | 70               | 90                    |
|           | Mean                         | 89               | 76               | 63               | 50               | 96                    |
| 14        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 90               | 70               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 95               | 90               | 85               | 0                | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 90               | 65               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 90               | 85               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 99               | 94               | 89               | 55               | 100                   |
| 15        | I                            | 100              | 90               | 85               | 90               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 90               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 90               | 80               | 20               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 90               | 80               | 85               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 91               | 84               | 73               | 100                   |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

Appendix Table 7. (Continued).

<sup>a</sup>Abbreviations: WAP, weeks after planting; SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth.

\_

| reatment | Replication | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1        | т           | 100   | 60    | 95    | 100   | 85    |
| -        | ĪĪ          | 100   | 80    | 95    | 100   | 90    |
|          | TIT         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|          | IV          | 100   | 95    | 100   | 95    | 95    |
|          | Mean        | 100   | 84    | 98    | 99    | 90    |
| 2        | I           | 100   | 100   | 85    | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 80    | 95    | 100   | 100   |
|          | IV          | 100   | 100   | 85    | 95    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 100   | 93    | 91    | 99    | 100   |
| 3        | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 95    | 90    | 100   | 95    | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | IV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 99    | 96    | 100   | 99    | 100   |
| 4        | I           | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 100   | 85    | 100   | 100   |
|          | IV          | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 99    | 95    | 96    | 100   | 100   |
| 5        | I           | 100   | 60    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 80    | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|          | III         | 100   | 85    | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|          | IV          | 100   | 80    | 95    | 100   | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 100   | 76    | 99    | 100   | 96    |
| 6        | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    | 100   |
|          | IV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 100   | 100   | 100   | 96    | 100   |
| 7        | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|          | II          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|          | IV          | 90    | 80    | 95    | 95    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 98    | 93    | 99    | 99    | 96    |
| 8        | I           | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | III         | 95    | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   |
|          | IV          | 100   | 70    | 95    | 95    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 99    | 90    | 96    | 99    | 100   |

Appendix Table 8. Weed Control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1999<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA            | PROLO            | SOLEL            | XANST            | AMAPA            |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| -         |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 9         | I                            | 70               | 20               | 80               | 0                | 95               |
|           | II                           | 80               | 20               | 95               | 20               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 85               | 10               | 95               | 0                | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 60               | 85               | 85               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 84               | 28               | 89               | 26               | 98               |
| 10        | I                            | 100              | 100              | 100              | 90               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 85               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 90               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 80               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 93               | 100              | 100              | 94               | 100              |
| 11        | I                            | 100              | 80               | 95               | 70               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 15               | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 90               | 95               | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 91               | 76               | 93               | 100              |
| 12        | I                            | 100              | 100              | 100              | 75               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 90               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 99               | 100              | 100              | 91               | 100              |
| 13        | I                            | 90               | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 80               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 98               | 99               | 100              | 95               | 100              |
| 14        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 90               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 95               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| 15        | I                            | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 100              | 100              | 80               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 100              | 100              | 95               | 100              |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

Appendix Table 8. (Continued).

| reatment     | Replication | SORHA    | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |             |          |       |       |       |       |
| 1            | I           | 100      | 95    | 95    | 95    | 70    |
| - <b>T</b> 2 | ĪĪ          | 90       | 85    | 95    | 95    | 80    |
|              | TTT         | 95       | 95    | 95    | 95    | 85    |
|              | TV          | 100      | 95    | 95    | 95    | 90    |
|              | Mean        | 96       | 93    | 95    | 95    | 81    |
| 2            | т           | 100      | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| 5 <b>5</b> 5 | TT          | 100      | 95    | 70    | 90    | 100   |
|              | TTT         | 95       | 90    | 95    | 80    | 100   |
|              | TV          | 100      | 60    | 20    | 95    | 100   |
|              | Mean        | 99       | 86    | 71    | 91    | 100   |
| 2            | т           | 05       | 0.5   | 05    | 05    | 05    |
| 5            | TT          | 90       | 95    | 95    | 95    | 100   |
|              |             | 100      | 95    | 95    | 95    | 100   |
|              | 111         | 100      | 95    | 95    | 90    | 100   |
|              | Mean        | 95       | 95    | 95    | 90    | 95    |
|              | 100100000   | 2020     |       | 202   | 2 B   | 10.00 |
| 4            | I           | 100      | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|              | II          | 100      | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|              | III         | 95       | 85    | 90    | 90    | 80    |
|              | IV          | 95       | 90    | 95    | 75    | 100   |
|              | Mean        | 98       | 94    | 96    | 91    | 95    |
| 5            | I           | 100      | 80    | 95    | 85    | 85    |
|              | II          | 90       | 70    | 95    | 95    | 75    |
|              | III         | 95       | 90    | 95    | 90    | 80    |
|              | IV          | 95       | 85    | 95    | 85    | 75    |
|              | Mean        | 95       | 81    | 95    | 89    | 79    |
| 6            | т           | 100      | 95    | 90    | 90    | 100   |
| 880          | ĪĪ          | 95       | 90    | 95    | 90    | 90    |
|              | III         | 100      | 100   | 100   | 90    | 100   |
|              | TV          | 100      | 90    | 95    | 75    | 100   |
|              | Mean        | 99       | 94    | 95    | 86    | 98    |
| 7            | т           | 100      | 95    | 100   | 95    | 85    |
| 3.           | тт          | 95       | 95    | 95    | 95    | 85    |
|              | 11<br>TTT   | 95       | 95    | 95    | 90    | 70    |
|              | 111         | 95       | 95    | 90    | 90    | 70    |
|              | Mean        | 95<br>96 | 95    | 90    | 90    | 85    |
|              |             | 1.0.0    | 0.5   |       |       | 0.5   |
| 8            | I           | 100      | 95    | 95    | 80    | 95    |
|              | II          | 100      | 90    | 95    | 85    | 100   |
|              | III         | 95       | 95    | 95    | 95    | 95    |
|              | IV          | 100      | 100   | 100   | 85    | 100   |
|              | Mean        | 99       | 95    | 96    | 86    | 98    |

Appendix Table 9. Weed Control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 1999<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA            | PROLO            | SOLEL            | XANST            | AMAPA            |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|           |                              | <u>-</u>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 9         | I                            | 85               | 0                | 70               | 0                | 95               |
|           | II                           | 85               | 95               | 95               | 30               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 100              | 95               | 0                | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 95               | 75               | 95               | 70               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 91               | 68               | 89               | 25               | 99               |
| 10        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 95               | 70               | 95               |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 75               | 95               |
|           | III                          | 95               | 95               | 95               | 85               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 99               | 96               | 96               | 83               | 98               |
| 11        | I                            | 100              | 80               | 60               | 65               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 95               | 80               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 93               | 88               | 86               | 100              |
| 12        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 90               | 70               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 95               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 99               | 98               | 91               | 100              |
| 13        | I                            | 90               | 95               | 100              | 70               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 100              | 75               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 95               | 85               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 80               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 98               | 95               | 98               | 78               | 100              |
| 14        | I                            | 100              | 90               | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 100              | 80               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 95               | 85               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 85               | 90               | 95               | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 91               | 96               | 90               | 100              |
| 15        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 95               | 80               | 100              |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 85               | 100              |
|           | III                          | 100              | 95               | 95               | 80               | 100              |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 96               | 96               | 86               | 100              |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

Appendix Table 9. (Continued).

| reatment | Replication | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1        | I           | 100   | 20    | 90    | 95    | 40    |
|          | II          | 60    | 40    | 20    | 40    | 0     |
|          | III         | 80    | 40    | 30    | 60    | 0     |
|          | IV          | 95    | 70    | 30    | 80    | 20    |
|          | Mean        | 84    | 43    | 43    | 69    | 15    |
| 2        | I           | 100   | 70    | 0     | 80    | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 80    | 75    | 60    | 100   |
|          | III         | 95    | 40    | 20    | 70    | 100   |
|          | IV          | 70    | 70    | 20    | 80    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 91    | 65    | 29    | 73    | 100   |
| 3        | I           | 95    | 75    | 70    | 90    | 30    |
|          | II          | 90    | 60    | 50    | 65    | 50    |
|          | III         | 95    | 60    | 30    | 80    | 20    |
|          | IV          | 75    | 70    | 40    | 80    | 0     |
|          | Mean        | 89    | 66    | 48    | 79    | 25    |
| 4        | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 90    | 95    | 90    | 100   |
|          | III         | 95    | 90    | 0     | 95    | 100   |
|          | IV          | 95    | 70    | 40    | 70    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 98    | 88    | 59    | 89    | 100   |
| 5        | I           | 90    | 60    | 60    | 80    | 20    |
|          | II          | 85    | 0     | 40    | 80    | 20    |
|          | III         | 90    | 20    | 20    | 50    | 0     |
|          | IV          | 80    | 40    | 20    | 70    | 30    |
|          | Mean        | 86    | 30    | 35    | 70    | 18    |
| 6        | I           | 95    | 0     | 90    | 75    | 100   |
|          | II          | 100   | 90    | 80    | 90    | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 85    | 60    | 70    | 100   |
|          | IV          | 95    | 70    | 100   | 55    | 100   |
|          | Mean        | 98    | 61    | 83    | 73    | 100   |
| 7        | I           | 95    | 0     | 80    | 60    | 0     |
|          | II          | 95    | 60    | 80    | 90    | 20    |
|          | III         | 90    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     |
|          | IV          | 80    | 40    | 30    | 75    | 0     |
|          | Mean        | 90    | 25    | 53    | 56    | 5     |
| 8        | I           | 100   | 70    | 75    | 90    | 100   |
|          | II          | 95    | 85    | 80    | 95    | 100   |
|          | III         | 100   | 90    | 95    | 90    | 100   |
|          | IV          | 95    | 70    | 10    | 65    | 90    |
|          | Mean        | 98    | 79    | 65    | 85    | 98    |

Appendix Table 10. Weed Control ratings 2 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 2000<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA            | PROLO            | SOLEL            | XANST            | AMAPA                 |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|           |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                       |
| 9         | I                            | 70               | 0                | 0                | 0                | 95                    |
|           | II                           | 60               | 85               | 70               | 40               | 90                    |
|           | III                          | 90               | 0                | 0                | 0                | 90                    |
|           | IV                           | 95               | 60               | 20               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 79               | 36               | 23               | 30               | 94                    |
| 10        | I                            | 100              | 80               | 70               | 90               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 95               | 80               | 80               | 60               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 95               | 70               | 0                | 80               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 95               | 80               | 30               | 70               | 95                    |
|           | Mean                         | 95               | 78               | 45               | 75               | 99                    |
| 11        | I                            | 95               | 80               | 60               | 75               | 95                    |
|           | II                           | 95               | 90               | 0                | 80               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 95               | 70               | 65               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 90               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 96               | 84               | 54               | 83               | 99                    |
| 12        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 90               | 20               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 100              | 80               | 40               | 20               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 20               | 90               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 100              | 93               | 63               | 58               | 100                   |
| 13        | I                            | 95               | 90               | 85               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 85               | 70               | 70               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 95               | 70               | 20               | 65               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 95               | 85               | 10               | 70               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 93               | 79               | 46               | 74               | 100                   |
| 14        | I                            | 100              | 95               | 95               | 100              | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 100              | 95               | 80               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 75               | 80               | 80               | 75               | 100                   |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 70               | 100              | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 94               | 91               | 81               | 93               | 100                   |
| 15        | I                            | 100              | 90               | 95               | 90               | 100                   |
|           | II                           | 95               | 95               | 90               | 80               | 100                   |
|           | III                          | 95               | 80               | 70               | 60               | 90                    |
|           | IV                           | 100              | 95               | 95               | 95               | 100                   |
|           | Mean                         | 98               | 90               | 88               | 81               | 98                    |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

Appendix Table 10. (Continued).

| freatment | Replication | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| 4         | Ŧ           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 0.5   |
| Ŧ         | 1<br>TT     | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|           |             | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|           | 111         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|           | IV          | 90    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 70    |
|           | Mean        | 98    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 89    |
| 2         | I           | 100   | 95    | 90    | 75    | 100   |
|           | II          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | III         | 100   | 95    | 95    | 80    | 100   |
|           | IV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 100   | 98    | 96    | 89    | 100   |
| 3         | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|           | II          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 75    |
|           | III         | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | IV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 95    |
|           | Mean        | 99    | 100   | 100   | 99    | 90    |
| 4         | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| -         | TT          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | TTT         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | TV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| 5         | т           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    | 90    |
| 0         | TT          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | <br>TTT     | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 70    |
|           |             | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|           | Mean        | 98    | 100   | 99    | 98    | 88    |
| 6         | Ŧ           | 100   | 05    | 100   | 0.0   | 0.5   |
| 0         | <br>        | 100   | 95    | 100   | 30    | 100   |
|           | 11          | 100   | 00    | 90    | 100   | 100   |
|           | 111         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | Mean        | 100   | 95    | 98    | 90    | 99    |
| -         |             | 100   | 100   | 0.5   | 100   | 70    |
| /         |             | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 70    |
|           | II          | 90    | 95    | 95    | 100   | 70    |
|           | III         | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 90    |
|           | IV          | 85    | 100   | 100   | 90    | 70    |
|           | Mean        | 94    | 99    | 98    | 98    | 75    |
| 8         | I           | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           | II          | 100   | 95    | 100   | 95    | 90    |
|           | III         | 100   | 100   | 90    | 100   | 100   |
|           | IV          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|           |             | 100   | 00    | 0.0   | 00    | 00    |

Appendix Table 11. Weed Control ratings 10 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 2000<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA                 | PROLO            | SOLEL                       | XANST            | AMAPA                   |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|           |                              |                       |                  |                             |                  |                         |
| 9         | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV         | 80<br>70<br>90<br>100 | 0<br>0<br>100    | 95<br>10<br>80<br>100<br>71 | 90<br>0<br>95    | 100<br>95<br>100<br>100 |
|           | Mean                         | 05                    | 25               | 11                          | 40               | 33                      |
| 10        | I                            | 95                    | 100              | 75                          | 95               | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 90                    | 95               | 100                         | 85               | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 90                    | 100              | 95                          | 90               | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 100              | 0                           | 50               | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 94                    | 99               | 68                          | 80               | 100                     |
| 11        | I                            | 100                   | 100              | 85                          | 95               | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 100                   | 80               | 10                          | 95               | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 95               | 90                          | 80               | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 100                   | 94               | 71                          | 93               | 100                     |
| 12        | I                            | 100                   | 98               | 95                          | 90               | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 95               | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 100                   | 100              | 99                          | 96               | 100                     |
| 13        | I                            | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 95               | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 100                   | 100              | 95                          | 100              | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 100                   | 100              | 90                          | 30               | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 90               | 90                          | 80               | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 100                   | 98               | 94                          | 76               | 100                     |
| 14        | I                            | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 100                   | 100              | 90                          | 80               | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 100                   | 100              | 98                          | 95               | 100                     |
| 15        | I                            | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | II                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | III                          | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | IV                           | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
|           | Mean                         | 100                   | 100              | 100                         | 100              | 100                     |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |

Appendix Table 11. (Continued).

| reatment | Replication | SORHA | PROLO      | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA    |
|----------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|----------|
|          |             |       |            |       |       |          |
| 1        | т           | 95    | 100        | 90    | 90    | 85       |
| 1        | TT          | 95    | 90         | 95    | 95    | 100      |
|          | <br>TTT     | 90    | 90         | 95    | 95    | 95       |
|          |             | 80    | 100        | 100   | 95    | 70       |
|          | Moon        | 00    | 100        | 100   | 95    | 70       |
|          | Mean        | 90    | 90         | 95    | 94    | 00       |
| 2        | I           | 95    | 95         | 90    | 70    | 95       |
|          | II          | 100   | 95         | 80    | 95    | 100      |
|          | III         | 95    | 100        | 90    | 70    | 95       |
|          | IV          | 95    | 100        | 100   | 90    | 100      |
|          | Mean        | 96    | 98         | 90    | 81    | 98       |
| 3        | I           | 95    | 90         | 95    | 95    | 95       |
|          | II          | 100   | 100        | 95    | 90    | 80       |
|          | III         | 90    | 100        | 100   | 95    | 100      |
|          | IV          | 95    | 95         | 90    | 95    | 100      |
|          | Mean        | 95    | 96         | 95    | 94    | 94       |
| Δ        | т           | 100   | 100        | 95    | 100   | 95       |
| -1       | TT          | 95    | 100        | 100   | 100   | 100      |
|          | 11<br>TTT   | 100   | 95         | 90    | 90    | 100      |
|          |             | 100   | 100        | 100   | 90    | 100      |
|          | L V<br>Maan | 100   | 100        | 100   | 90    | 95       |
|          | Mean        | 33    | 33         | 90    | 95    | 90       |
| 5        | I           | 95    | 100        | 90    | 95    | 95       |
|          | II          | 100   | 95         | 95    | 95    | 100      |
|          | III         | 90    | 95         | 95    | 90    | 85       |
|          | IV          | 85    | 95         | 85    | 90    | 90       |
|          | Mean        | 93    | 96         | 91    | 93    | 93       |
| 6        | I           | 100   | 95         | 100   | 85    | 95       |
|          | II          | 100   | 80         | 95    | 95    | 95       |
|          | III         | 100   | 100        | 95    | 95    | 95       |
|          | IV          | 95    | 100        | 100   | 80    | 90       |
|          | Mean        | 99    | 94         | 98    | 89    | 94       |
| 7        | т           | 95    | 100        | 92    | 100   | 90       |
|          | тт<br>ТТ    | 85    | 100        | 90    | 200   | 80       |
|          | <br>TTT     | 05    | 90         | 90    | 90    | 05       |
|          | TTT 1       | 90    | 95         | 90    | 80    | 30       |
|          | Mean        | 89    | 95         | 93    | 89    | 85       |
| 0        | -           | 100   | <b>6</b> 0 | ~~    | 0.F   | <b>.</b> |
| 8        | I           | 100   | 90         | 90    | 85    | 95       |
|          | 11          | 100   | 85         | 95    | 90    | 100      |
|          | 111         | 100   | 100        | 80    | 95    | 95       |
|          | IV          | 100   | 100        | 100   | 80    | 95       |
|          | Mean        | 100   | 94         | 91    | 88    | 96       |

Appendix Table 12. Weed Control ratings 17 WAP for Chickasha Long-term experiment in 2000<sup>a</sup>.

| Treatment | Replication                  | SORHA                         | PROLO                         | SOLEL                        | XANST                       | AMAPA                         |  |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|           |                              |                               |                               | 88                           |                             |                               |  |
| 9         | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 90<br>75<br>80<br>95<br>85    | 0<br>10<br>10<br>100<br>30    | 85<br>0<br>70<br>100<br>64   | 80<br>10<br>10<br>85<br>46  | 100<br>90<br>90<br>100<br>95  |  |
| 10        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 90<br>100<br>80<br>100<br>93  | 95<br>90<br>95<br>95<br>94    | 60<br>95<br>90<br>10<br>64   | 90<br>80<br>95<br>30<br>74  | 95<br>90<br>95<br>100<br>95   |  |
| 11        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 95<br>100<br>95<br>95<br>96   | 90<br>80<br>100<br>90<br>90   | 80<br>0<br>95<br>80<br>64    | 90<br>90<br>95<br>60<br>84  | 100<br>90<br>100<br>95<br>96  |  |
| 12        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>95<br>100<br>100<br>99 | 90<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>98 | 95<br>100<br>95<br>100<br>98 | 90<br>95<br>90<br>95<br>93  | 95<br>95<br>100<br>100<br>98  |  |
| 13        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 95<br>100<br>100<br>95<br>98  | 95<br>95<br>95<br>80<br>91    | 90<br>90<br>95<br>85         | 80<br>95<br>20<br>75<br>68  | 100<br>100<br>90<br>100<br>98 |  |
| 14        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>95<br>95<br>100<br>98  | 90<br>100<br>95<br>95<br>95   | 90<br>100<br>90<br>95<br>94  | 95<br>100<br>70<br>95<br>90 | 95<br>95<br>85<br>95<br>93    |  |
| 15        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 100<br>90<br>100<br>95<br>96  | 90<br>95<br>90<br>100<br>94   | 95<br>95<br>85<br>95<br>93   | 85<br>95<br>90<br>90        | 90<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>98 |  |
| 16        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0              |  |

Appendix Table 12. (Continued).

Appendix Table 13. Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment

in 1998ª.

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Trt.        | Rep. | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA | CYPES | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|--|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             |      | 3     |       |       | no.,  | /plot |       |       |       |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1           | I    | 0     | 68    | 4     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | <del></del> | ĪĪ   | 0     | 88    | 0     | 12    | õ     | 4     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | TTT  | 0     | 44    | õ     | 20    | õ     | 0     | 12    | 0     |
| Mean         0         66         17         17         0         1         4         0           2         I         0         140         40         16         0         0         0         0           II         0         132         12         20         0         20         0         0           IV         0         92         36         24         0         0         4         0           Mean         0         153         22         43         0         5         1         0           3         I         0         84         0         12         0         0         0         0           II         0         36         0         124         4         0         0         4         0           Mean         0         47         3         45         1         12         4         0           4         I         0         36         20         0         0         0         0           IV         0         12         104         4         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 |             | TV   | õ     | 64    | 64    | 8     | õ     | õ     | 0     | 0     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | Mean | Ō     | 66    | 17    | 17    | ō     | 1     | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 2           | I    | 0     | 140   | 40    | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | II   | 0     | 132   | 12    | 20    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | III  | 0     | 248   | 0     | 112   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Mean         0         153         22         43         0         5         1         0           3         I         0         84         0         12         0         0         0         0           II         0         36         0         124         4         0         0         0           IV         0         40         12         0         0         4         0           Mean         0         47         3         45         1         12         4         0           4         I         0         36         0         20         0         0         0         0           1II         0         44         0         20         0         0         0         0           Mean         30         36         26         16         0         0         2         0           5         I         0         220         156         4         0         0         36         0           Mean         30         36         26         16         0         36         0           III         0         20             |             | IV   | 0     | 92    | 36    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             | Mean | 0     | 153   | 22    | 43    | 0     | 5     | 1     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 3           | I    | 0     | 84    | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | II   | 0     | 36    | 0     | 124   | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | III  | 0     | 28    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 48    | 12    | 0     |
| Mean         0         47         3         45         1         12         4         0           4         I         0         36         0         20         0         0         0         0           II         0         44         0         20         0         0         0         0           III         0         12         104         4         0         0         0         0           IV         120         52         0         20         0         0         8         0           Mean         30         36         26         16         0         0         4         0           II         0         420         8         24         4         0         4         0           III         0         248         88         52         4         0         4         0           Mean         0         259         67         31         2         0         12         0           II         0         20         0         56         0         0         0         0           Mean         0         24           |             | IV   | 0     | 40    | 12    | 24    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             | Mean | 0     | 47    | 3     | 45    | 1     | 12    | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 4           | I    | 0     | 36    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | II   | 0     | 44    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | III  | 0     | 12    | 104   | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Mean         30         36         26         16         0         0         2         0           5         I         0         220         156         4         0         0         4         0           III         0         420         8         24         4         0         4         0           III         0         248         88         52         4         0         4         0           IV         0         148         16         44         0         0         36         0           Mean         0         259         67         31         2         0         12         0           6         I         0         40         0         340         0         0         0         0           III         0         20         0         56         0         0         0         0           IV         0         4         4         80         0         0         0         0           Mean         0         24         11         171         0         0         0         0           III         0          |             | IV   | 120   | 52    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | Mean | 30    | 36    | 26    | 16    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 5           | I    | 0     | 220   | 156   | 4     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -           | TT   | 0     | 420   | 8     | 24    | 4     | 0     | 4     | õ     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | TTT  | õ     | 248   | 88    | 52    | 4     | õ     | 4     | õ     |
| Iv       0       259       67       31       2       0       12       0         6       I       0       40       0       340       0       0       0       0       0         11       0       20       0       56       0       0       0       0       0         111       0       32       40       208       0       0       0       0         111       0       32       40       208       0       0       0       0         111       0       32       40       208       0       0       0       0         Mean       0       24       11       171       0       0       0       0         7       I       0       88       76       28       0       0       12       0         Mean       0       104       8       32       12       4       4       0         IV       0       48       20       52       0       0       32       0         Mean       0       73       43       32       3       1       12       0  |             | TV   | õ     | 148   | 16    | 44    | 0     | õ     | 36    | õ     |
| $ \begin{smallmatrix} 6 & I & 0 & 40 & 0 & 340 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ II & 0 & 20 & 0 & 56 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ III & 0 & 32 & 40 & 208 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ IV & 0 & 4 & 4 & 80 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ Mean & 0 & 24 & 11 & 171 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ II & 0 & 52 & 68 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ III & 0 & 52 & 68 & 16 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ III & 0 & 104 & 8 & 32 & 12 & 4 & 4 & 0 \\ IV & 0 & 48 & 20 & 52 & 0 & 0 & 32 & 0 \\ Mean & 0 & 73 & 43 & 32 & 3 & 1 & 12 & 0 \\ \end{smallmatrix} $  |             | Mean | 0     | 259   | 67    | 31    | 2     | 0     | 12    | õ     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 6           | т    | 0     | 40    | 0     | 340   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | U           | TT   | õ     | 20    | õ     | 56    | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             | TTT  | õ     | 32    | 40    | 208   | Ő     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
| Mean       0       24       11       171       0       0       0       0       0         7       I       0       88       76       28       0       0       12       0         II       0       52       68       16       0       0       0       0       0         III       0       52       68       16       0       0       0       0         III       0       104       8       32       12       4       4       0         IV       0       48       20       52       0       0       32       0         Mean       0       73       43       32       3       1       12       0         8       I       0       248       40       56       0       0       0       0         III       0       180       0       8       0       0       4       0         III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0         III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0  |             | TV   | õ     | 4     | 4     | 80    | Ő     | õ     | Ő     | õ     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |             | Mean | õ     | 24    | 11    | 171   | õ     | õ     | 0     | Ō     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 7           | т    | 0     | 88    | 76    | 28    | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 22          | ĪT   | õ     | 52    | 68    | 16    | õ     | õ     | 0     | õ     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             | TTT  | õ     | 104   | 8     | 32    | 12    | 4     | 4     | 0     |
| Mean       0       73       43       32       3       1       12       0         8       I       0       248       40       56       0       0       0       0         II       0       180       0       8       0       0       4       0         III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0         IV       0       216       52       140       0       0       8       0         Mean       0       224       73       60       0       0       5       0  |             | TV   | õ     | 48    | 20    | 52    | 0     | 0     | 32    | õ     |
| 8       I       0       248       40       56       0       0       0       0         II       0       180       0       8       0       0       4       0         III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0         IV       0       216       52       140       0       0       8       0         Mean       0       224       73       60       0       0       5       0   |             | Mean | 0     | 73    | 43    | 32    | 3     | 1     | 12    | õ     |
| II       0       180       0       8       0       0       4       0         III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0         IV       0       216       52       140       0       0       8       0         Mean       0       224       73       60       0       0       5       0   | 8           | т    | 0     | 248   | 40    | 56    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| III       0       252       200       36       0       0       8       0         IV       0       216       52       140       0       0       8       0         Mean       0       224       73       60       0       0       5       0  | 0           | TT   | õ     | 180   | 0     | 8     | õ     | õ     | 4     | 0     |
| IV 0 216 52 140 0 0 8 0<br>Mean 0 224 73 60 0 0 5 0  |             | TTT  | 0     | 252   | 200   | 36    | õ     | õ     | 8     | õ     |
| Mean 0 224 73 60 0 0 5 0   |             | TV   | 0     | 216   | 52    | 140   | õ     | õ     | 8     | 0     |
|  |             | Mean | 0     | 224   | 73    | 60    | 0     | 0     | 5     | 0     |

| Trt. | Rep. | SORHA  | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST    | AMAPA | CYPES | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|------|------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |      | 8      |       |       | no.      | /plot |       |       |       |
| •    | -    | 10 001 | 70    | 4.0   | 1.00     | 0     | 0     | 0     | ~     |
| 9    | 1    | 13,081 | 12    | 48    | 168      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 11   | 9,120  | 56    | 0     | 300      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 8,280  | 120   | 0     | 376      | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 1,560  | 56    | 12    | 156      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 8,010  | 76    | 15    | 15 250 0 |       | 15    | 0     | 0     |
| 10   | I    | 0      | 100   | 36    | 72       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0      | 48    | 0     | 108      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | TTT  | 0      | 88    | 0     | 152      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | TV   | 0      | 108   | 0     | 44       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | õ      | 86    | 9     | 94       | õ     | 0     | Ő     | 0     |
|      | -    | 0      | 100   | 100   | 0.4      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 11   | 1    | 0      | 188   | 100   | 84       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 11   | 240    | 220   | 152   | 12       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 111  | 0      | 344   | 12    | 152      | 0     | 44    | 16    | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0      | 144   | 40    | 52       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 60     | 224   | 76    | 75       | 0     | 11    | 4     | 0     |
| 12   | I    | 120    | 64    | 0     | 240      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0      | 32    | 4     | 24       | 0     | 16    | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 360    | 32    | 0     | 124      | 0     | 60    | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 1,080  | 12    | 8     | 144      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 390    | 35    | 3     | 133      | 0     | 19    | 1     | 0     |
| 13   | т    | 960    | 96    | 0     | 72       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 10   | TT   | 0      | 40    | õ     | 48       | Ő     | 80    | õ     | Ő     |
|      | TTT  | 240    | 48    | 8     | 92       | 0     | 0     | õ     | õ     |
|      | T1/  | 600    | 69    | 11    | 149      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 450    | 63    | 13    | 90       | o     | 20    | 0     | 0     |
|      |      |        |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |
| 14   | I    | 0      | 60    | 8     | 100      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0      | 20    | 0     | 76       | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0      | 32    | 0     | 204      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0      | 24    | 0     | 44       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0      | 34    | 2     | 106      | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| 15   | т    | 0      | 20    | 4     | 84       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 20   | TT   | õ      | 8     | 4     | 44       | õ     | õ     | õ     | ů.    |
|      | TTT  | 0      | 20    | 52    | 188      | õ     | 0     | ő     | 0     |
|      | TV   | 0      | 20    | 1     | 11       | 0     | 4     | 4     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0      | 13    | 16    | 90       | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     |
|      |      | 10 000 |       |       |          | 1.00  | ~     |       | •     |
| 16   | 1    | 10,921 | 44    | 8     | 88       | 168   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 11   | 11,761 | 36    | 0     | 300      | 32    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 1,352  | 28    | 0     | 212      | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 7,200  | 36    | 0     | 68       | 64    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 7,809  | 36    | 2     | 182      | 70    | 0     | 0     | 0     |

Appendix Table 13. (Continued).

<sup>a</sup>Weed counts were made at 7 weeks after planting. Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup> or 12m x 30m. Abbreviations: SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth; CYPES, yellow nutsedge; IPOLA, pitted morningglory; CHEAL, common lambsquarters.

Appendix Table 14. Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment

in 1999ª.

| rt. | Rep.       | SORHA   | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA | CYPES  | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|-----|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|     |            |         |       |       | no.,  | /plot |  |       |       |
| 1   | т          | 4       | 12    | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0  | 8     | 0     |
| -   | TT         | ō       | 20    | õ     | õ     | 20    | 0  | 4     | õ     |
|     | III        | 0       | 4     | 0     | 4     | 12    | 0  | 12    | 0     |
|     | IV         | 4       | 20    | 0     | 4     | 8     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 2       | 14    | 0     | 2     | 17    | 0  | 6     | 0     |
| 2   | I          | 0       | 16    | 16    | 0     | 0     | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0     | 0     |
|     | II         | 0       | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32   | 4     | 0     |
|     | III        | 4       | 20    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0  | 20    | 0     |
|     | IV         | 0       | 28    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 1       | 18    | 6     | 5     | 0     | 8  | 6     | 0     |
| 3   | I          | 0       | 4     | 0     | 4     | 4     | 4  | 0     | 0     |
|     | II         | 4       | 0     | 0     | 16    | 16    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | III        | 4       | 8     | 0     | 4     | 4     | 40   | 8     | 0     |
|     | IV         | 0       | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 8     | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 2       | 5     | 0     | 6     | 6     | 11   | 4     | 0     |
| 4   | I          | 0       | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 4     | 0     |
|     | II         | 0       | 36    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | III        | 4       | 16    | 8     | 4     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | IV         | 0       | 4     | 0     | 8     | 4     | 0  | 4     | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 1       | 15    | 2     | 3     | 1     | 0  | 2     | 0     |
| 5   | I          | 4       | 16    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 16    | 0     |
|     | II         | 8       | 44    | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | III        | 4       | 20    | 4     | 4     | 8     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | IV         | 0       | 24    | 0     | 16    | 28    | 0  | 40    | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 4       | 27    | 2     | 5     | 12    | 0  | 14    | 0     |
| 6   | I          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 8     | 4     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | II         | 8       | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0  | 4     | 0     |
|     | III        | 0       | 4     | 4     | 24    | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | IV         | 0       | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | Mean       | 2       | 1     | 1     | 12    | 1     | 0  | 1     | 0     |
| 7   | I          | 8       | 4     | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
|     | II         | 4       | 16    | 0     | 4     | 0     | 16   | 0     | 0     |
|     | III        | 0       | 4     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 4  | 12    | 0     |
|     | IV<br>Mean | 24<br>9 | 8     | 0     | 8     | 12    | 5  | 28    | 0     |
| 8   | т          | 0       | 20    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 0  | 4     | 0     |
| 0   | TT         | 0       | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0  |       | 0     |
|     | TTT        | 4       | 4     | 8     | R     | 0     | 16   | R     | 0     |
|     | TV         | 0       | 12    | 4     | 20    | 4     | 4  | 12    | 0     |
|     | Maan       | 1       | 0     | 3     | 16    | 1     | 5  | 5     | 0     |

| Trt. | Rep.       | SORHA      | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA | CYPES | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |            |            |       |       | no.   | /plot |       |       |       |
| 0    | т          | ٨          | 29    | 0     | 160   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 9    | <br>       | 20         | 20    | 0     | 152   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 11         | 20         | 32    | 0     | 204   | 0     | 64    | 1     | 4     |
|      | TT         | 30         | 24    | 0     | 204   | 0     | 52    | 4     | 4     |
|      | LV<br>Moss | 15         | 24    | 0     | 124   | 0     | 20    | 4     | 1     |
|      | mean       | 12         | 39    | 0     | 190   | 0     | 29    | 2     | T     |
| 10   | I          | 4          | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II         | 4          | 0     | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III        | 8          | 4     | 0     | 48    | 0     | 4     | 12    | 0     |
|      | IV         | 0          | 0     | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | Mean       | 4          | 1     | 0     | 35    | 0     | 1     | 4     | 0     |
| 11   | I          | 0          | 0     | 44    | 52    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | II         | 0          | 8     | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | III        | 0          | 8     | 4     | 32    | 0     | 24    | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV         | 0          | 0     | 4     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean       | 0          | 4     | 15    | 28    | 0     | 6     | 3     | 0     |
| 12   | I          | 8          | 0     | 0     | 80    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II         | 0          | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0     | 36    | 0     | 0     |
|      | III        | 0          | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV         | 0          | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean       | 2          | 0     | Ō     | 34    | 0     | 14    | 0     | 0     |
| 13   | I          | 16         | 12    | 0     | 32    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 20   | II         | 0          | 0     | 0     | 48    | 0     | 36    | Õ     | õ     |
|      | III        | 0          | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV         | Ő          | 0     | 8     | 84    | Õ     | 0     | 0     | Õ     |
|      | Mean       | 4          | 3     | 2     | 45    | 0     | 9     | Ō     | 0     |
| 14   | т          | 0          | 8     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 11   | Ť          | õ          | 4     | õ     | 60    | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
|      | TTT        | õ          | 4     | õ     | 8     | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
|      | TV         | õ          | 8     | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
|      | Mean       | Ő          | 6     | õ     | 18    | õ     | õ     | õ     | õ     |
| 15   | т          | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 10   | тт<br>ТТ   | 0          | 4     | 0     | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 11<br>TTT  | 0          | 4     | 4     | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | 111        | 0          | 10    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean       | 0          | 5     | 1     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |            | <b>v</b> . |       |       | 10    | •     | ~     |       |       |
| 16   | I          | 140        | 32    | 0     | 8     | 2,520 | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II         | 296        | 24    | 0     | 112   | 1,800 | 0     | 0     | 352   |
|      | III        | 212        | 28    | 0     | 168   | 3,960 | 0     | 0     | 2,280 |
|      | IV         | 2,760      | 56    | 0     | 44    | 3,120 | 0     | 0     | 2,040 |
|      | Mean       | 852        | 35    | 0     | 83    | 2,850 | 0     | 0     | 1,168 |

Appendix Table 14. (Continued).

<sup>a</sup>Weed counts were made at 7 weeks after planting. Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup> or 12m x 30m. Abbreviations: SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth; CYPES, yellow nutsedge; IPOLA, pitted morningglory; CHEAL, common lambsquarters.

Appendix Table 15. Weed counts for Chickasha Long-term experiment

in 2000ª.

| Trt. | Rep. | SORHA     | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA | CYPES | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |      | 1 <u></u> |       |       | no.,  | /plot |       |       |       |
| 1    | I    | 16        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0     | 8     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 4     | 0     | 0     | 44    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 8     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0         | 8     | 0     | 4     | 16    | 0     | 16    | 0     |
|      | Mean | 4         | 3     | 0     | 1     | 22    | 0     | 8     | 0     |
| 2    | I    | 0         | 0     | 56    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 152   | 8     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0         | 0     | 0     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0         | 12    | 4     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0         | 6     | 15    | 18    | 0     | 38    | 5     | 0     |
| 3    | I    | 4         | 0     | 0     | 4     | 8     | 16    | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 8         | 0     | 0     | 116   | 28    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 20        | 0     | 0     | 12    | 8     | 124   | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 4         | 0     | 0     | 32    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 9         | 0     | 0     | 41    | 13    | 35    | 0     | 0     |
| 4    | I    | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0         | 0     | 24    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 12    | 8     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0         | 0     | 6     | 3     | 0     | 3     | 5     | 0     |
| 5    | I    | 32        | 4     | 16    | 32    | 20    | 0     | 32    | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 56    | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 12        | 0     | 0     | 16    | 4     | 8     | 8     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 11        | 1     | 4     | 12    | 22    | 2     | 12    | 0     |
| 6    | I    | 0         | 0     | 0     | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 4     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0         | 0     | 8     | 60    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0         | 4     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0         | 2     | 2     | 23    | 0     | 0     | 0     | U     |
| 7    | I    | 4         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 100   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 12        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 52    | 20    | 0     |
|      | III  | 8         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 20    | 4     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 32        | 4     | 0     | 56    | 32    | 0     | 72    | 0     |
|      | Mean | 14        | 1     | 0     | 14    | 40    | 14    | 23    | 0     |
| 8    | I    | 0         | 0     | 0     | 20    | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0     |
|      | II   | 0         | 12    | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 4         | 0     | 4     | 4     | 0     | 56    | 36    | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0         | 4     | 0     | 116   | 0     | 12    | 24    | 0     |
|      | Mean | 1         | 4     | 1     | 38    | 0     | 17    | 22    | 0     |

| Trt. | Rep. | SORHA | PROLO | SOLEL | XANST | AMAPA  | CYPES | IPOLA | CHEAL |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |      | 3     |       |       | no.   | /plot  |       |       |       |
| 9    | I    | 0     | 136   | 40    | 1,060 | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| -    | II   | 20    | 160   | 0     | 4,080 | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 64    | 24    | 5,520 | 0      | 44    | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 4     | 188   | 0      | 4     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 5     | 90    | 17    | 2,712 | 0      | 12    | 0     | 0     |
| 10   | I    | 0     | 0     | 8     | 156   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 4     | 0     | 68    | 0      | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | III  | 8     | 8     | 80    | 40    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 12    | 20    | 52    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 2     | 6     | 27    | 79    | 0      | 0     | 1     | 0     |
| 11   | I    | 0     | 0     | 124   | 16    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 0     | 20    | 40    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 16    | 64    | 36    | 0      | 16    | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 32    | 16    | 0      | 12    | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0     | 4     | 60    | 27    | 0      | 7     | 0     | 0     |
| 12   | I    | 0     | 8     | 4     | 440   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 4     | 0     | 20    | 0      | 36    | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 76    | 0      | 8     | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 20    | 72    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0     | 3     | 6     | 152   | 0      | 11    | 1     | 0     |
| 13   | I    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 148   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 8     | 0     | 76    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 28    | 300   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 1     | 2     | 7     | 139   | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 14   | I    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 0     | 4     | 12    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 28    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0     | 0     | 2     | 12    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 15   | I    | 0     | 4     | 0     | 8     | 0      | 4     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | III  | 0     | 0     | 12    | 72    | 0      | 0     | 4     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 0     | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0      | 4     | 4     | 0     |
|      | Mean | 0     | 2     | 6     | 20    | 0      | 2     | 2     | 0     |
| 16   | I    | 112   | 24    | 0     | 16    | 18,000 | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | II   | 352   | 104   | 0     | 264   | 18,480 | 0     | 0     | 12    |
|      | III  | 80    | 8     | 0     | 172   | 20,280 | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      | IV   | 384   | 20    | 0     | 156   | 15,000 | 0     | 0     | 3     |
|      | Mean | 232   | 39    | 0     | 152   | 17,940 | 0     | 0     | 3     |

Appendix Table 15. (Continued).

<sup>a</sup>Weed counts were made at 7 weeks after planting. Number/plot is the number of weeds/360m<sup>2</sup> or 12m x 30m. Abbreviations: SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth; CYPES, yellow nutsedge; IPOLA, pitted morningglory; CHEAL, common lambsquarters.

|           |             | Cotto | on lint y: | ield |
|-----------|-------------|-------|------------|------|
| Treatment | Replication | 1998  | 1999       | 2000 |
|           |             |       | —_kg/ha-   |      |
| 1         | т           | 419   | 749        | 183  |
|           | Ť           | 428   | 733        | 222  |
|           | TTT         | 401   | 822        | 343  |
|           | TV          | 404   | 606        | 151  |
|           | Mean        | 413   | 727        | 225  |
|           | Heali       | 415   | 121        | 225  |
| 2         | I           | 429   | 628        | 186  |
|           | II          | 328   | 738        | 248  |
|           | III         | 441   | 461        | 106  |
|           | IV          | 330   | 600        | 177  |
|           | Mean        | 382   | 607        | 179  |
| 3         | I           | 234   | 860        | 362  |
|           | TT          | 371   | 635        | 293  |
|           | TTT         | 400   | 727        | 317  |
|           | TV          | 329   | 597        | 181  |
|           | Mean        | 334   | 705        | 288  |
|           | 221         | 105   |            |      |
| 4         | 1           | 496   | 768        | 311  |
|           | 11          | 392   | 786        | 334  |
|           | 111         | 333   | 551        | 124  |
|           | IV          | 511   | 525        | 75   |
|           | Mean        | 433   | 658        | 211  |
| 5         | I           | 325   | 790        | 335  |
|           | II          | 334   | 721        | 348  |
|           | III         | 463   | 516        | 150  |
|           | IV          | 386   | 597        | 110  |
|           | Mean        | 377   | 656        | 236  |
| 6         | т           | 571   | EOO        | 115  |
| 0         | 1           | 422   | 590        | 212  |
|           | 11          | 422   | 607        | 313  |
|           |             | 412   | 341        | 240  |
|           | Mean        | 433   | 538        | 212  |
|           |             |       | 2000 BAR   |      |
| 7         | I           | 504   | 782        | 204  |
|           | II          | 425   | 687        | 285  |
|           | III         | 428   | 825        | 333  |
|           | IV          | 397   | 606        | 221  |
|           | Mean        | 438   | 725        | 260  |
| 8         | т           | 531   | 762        | 180  |
|           | Ť           | 222   | 752        | 205  |
|           | TTT         | 222   | 701        | 100  |
|           | TV          | 201   | 701<br>510 | 109  |
|           | Moor        | 520   | 512        | 107  |
|           | mean        | 414   | 101        | 197  |

Appendix Table 16. Cotton lint yield for Chickasha Long-term

experiment in 1998, 1999, and 2000<sup>a</sup>.

|           |             | Cott | on lint y | rield |   |
|-----------|-------------|------|-----------|-------|---|
| Treatment | Replication | 1998 | 1999      | 2000  |   |
|           |             |      | kg/ha_    |       |   |
| 0         | -           | 140  | 205       | 5.0   |   |
| 9         | 1           | 149  | 325       | 50    |   |
|           | 11          | 202  | 221       | 109   |   |
|           | TV          | 466  | 194       | 121   |   |
|           | Mean        | 277  | 260       | 90    |   |
| 10        | т           | 408  | 625       | 295   |   |
| 10        | II          | 366  | 647       | 389   |   |
|           | III         | 357  | 549       | 234   |   |
|           | IV          | 389  | 512       | 237   |   |
|           | Mean        | 380  | 583       | 289   |   |
| 11        | I           | 221  | 636       | 230   |   |
| 00000000  | II          | 420  | 562       | 180   |   |
|           | III         | 374  | 636       | 101   |   |
|           | IV          | 279  | 587       | 232   |   |
|           | Mean        | 323  | 605       | 186   |   |
| 12        | I           | 390  | 466       | 179   |   |
|           | II          | 323  | 673       | 300   |   |
|           | III         | 467  | 663       | 449   |   |
|           | IV          | 320  | 467       | 190   |   |
|           | Mean        | 375  | 567       | 280   |   |
| 13        | I           | 206  | 709       | 305   |   |
|           | II          | 208  | 685       | 302   |   |
|           | III         | 420  | 542       | 105   |   |
|           | IV          | 342  | 385       | 181   |   |
|           | Mean        | 294  | 580       | 223   |   |
| 14        | I           | 520  | 711       | 360   |   |
|           | II          | 454  | 654       | 241   |   |
|           | III         | 501  | 607       | 213   |   |
|           | IV          | 421  | 442       | 179   |   |
|           | Mean        | 474  | 604       | 248   |   |
| 15        | I           | 422  | 664       | 269   |   |
|           | II          | 557  | 617       | 278   |   |
|           | III         | 548  | 559       | 213   |   |
|           | IV          | 433  | 659       | 255   |   |
|           | Mean        | 490  | 625       | 254   | 0 |
| 16        | I           | 25   | 332       | 0     |   |
|           | II          | 117  | 168       | 0     |   |
|           | III         | 202  | 40        | 0     |   |
|           | IV          | 69   | 90        | 0     |   |
|           | Mean        | 103  | 157       | 0     |   |

## Appendix Table 16. (Continued).

\*Rows 5, 6, 7, and 8 were stripper harvested.

|                     |                 |         |                     | SO   | RHA* | PR   | OLO  | SO   | LEL  | XANST |      | AMAPA |      |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | Herbicide       | Rate    | Timing <sup>b</sup> | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 | 1999  | 2000 | 1999  | 2000 |
|                     | k               | g ai/ha |                     |      |      |      |      |      | 8    |       |      |       |      |
| 1,3,5,7             | Glyphosate      | 1.1     | POST                | 62b° | 67b  | 18c  | 41b  | 53b  | 44bc | 55a-c | 68b  | 18b   | 16b  |
| 2,4,6,8             | Pend fb         | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | glyphosate      | 1.1     | POST                | 98a  | 96a  | 68b  | 73a  | 56b  | 59b  | 57a-c | 80ab | 100a  | 99a  |
| 9                   | Pend fb         | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | prometryn       | 2.2     | PRE                 | 95a  | 79b  | 88a  | 36b  | 78ab | 23c  | 33c   | 30c  | 100a  | 94a  |
| 10,13               | Pend fb         | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0     |      |       |      |
|                     | prometryn fb    | 2.2     | PRE                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | pyrithiobac     | 0.07    | POST                | 92a  | 94a  | 82a  | 78a  | 71ab | 46b  | 46c   | 74a  | 98a   | 99a  |
| 11,12               | Pend fb         | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | prometryn +     | 2.2     |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | pyrithiobac fi  | 0.05    | PRE                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | pyrithiobac     | 0.07    | POST                | 99a  | 98a  | 95a  | 88a  | 77ab | 58b  | 81ab  | 70a  | 100a  | 99a  |
| 14,15               | Pend fb         | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | pyrithiobac f   | 0.05    | PRE                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | glyphosate      | 1.1     | POST                | 99a  | 96a  | 93a  | 91a  | 86a  | 84a  | 64a-c | 87a  | 100a  | 99a  |
| 16                  | Untreated Check |         |                     | 0c   | 0c   | 0c   | 0c   | 0c   | 0d   | 0d    | b0   | 0b    | 0c   |

Appendix Table 17. Mean control of five weed species 2 weeks after planting with herbicide programs in glyphosate-tolerant cotton.

\*Abbreviations: Trt, treatment; pend, pendimethalin; fb, followed by; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST, postemergence; SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth. \*Nonionic surfactant at 0.25% v/v was included with pyrithiobac POST. POST treatments were applied 4 weeks after planting. %Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05. No 2 WAP data was collected in 1998.

| 1                     |           |       |                     | 24   | SORHA* |      |      | PROLO |      |      | SOLEL |       |      | XANST |      | AMAPA* |      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> H | erbicide  | Rate  | Timing <sup>b</sup> | 1998 | 1999   | 2000 | 1998 | 1999  | 2000 | 1998 | 1999  | 2000  | 1998 | 1999  | 2000 | 1999   | 2000 |
|                       | kg        | ai/ha |                     |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
| 1,3,5,7               | Gly       | 1.1   | POST-1              | 97a° | 96b    | 92b  | 50bc | 91a   | 96a  | 88a  | 95a   | 93a   | 98a  | 92a   | 92a  | 84b    | 89b  |
| 2,4,6,8               | Pend fb   | 1.4   | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | gly       | 1.1   | POST-1              | 97a  | 98a    | 98a  | 60ab | 92a   | 96a  | 61b  | 90a   | 94a   | 86ab | 89a   | 88a  | 98a    | 96a  |
| 9                     | Pend fb   | 1.4   | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
| 9                     | pro fb    | 2.2   | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | quiz/none | 0.09  | POST-2              | 83c  | 91c    | 85c  | 18c  | 68b   | 30b  | 66ab | 89a   | 64c   | 8d   | 25c   | 46c  | 99a    | 95ab |
| 10                    | Pend fb   | 1.4   | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
| 10,13                 | pro fb    | 2.2   | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | quiz/     | 0.09/ |                     |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pyri      | 0.07  | POST-1              | 98a  | 98ab   | 95a  | 31b  | 96a   | 93a  | 99ab | 97a   | 76bc  | 25de | 80b   | 71b  | 99a    | 96a  |
| 11                    | Pend fb   | 1.4   | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
| 11,12                 | pro +     | 2.2   |                     |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pyri fb   | 0.05  | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | quiz/     | 0.09/ |                     |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pyri      | 0.07  | POST-1              | 93a  | 100a   | 98a  | 20b  | 96a   | 94a  | 39c  | 93a   | 80a-c | 63bc | 89b   | 88a  | 100a   | 97a  |
| 12                    | Pend fb   | 1.4   | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pro +     | 2.2   |                     |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pyri fb   | 0.05  | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | quiz fb   | 0.05  | POST-1              |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | quiz      | 0.05  | POST-2              |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |        |      |
|                       | pyri      | 0.07  | POST-3              | 84c  | 100a   | 98a  | 70ab | 96a   | 94a  | 73ab | 93a   | 80a-c | 38cd | 895   | 88a  | 100a   | 97a  |

Appendix Table 18. Mean control of five weed species 17 weeks after planting with herbicide programs in glyphosate-tolerant cotton.
Appendix Table 18. (Continued).

| A.                  |            |         |                     |      | SORHAª |      |      | PROLO |      |      | SOLEL |      |      | XANST |      | AMA   | PA"  |
|---------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Trt. <sup>a,b</sup> | 'Herbicide | Rate    | Timing <sup>b</sup> | 1998 | 1999   | 2000 | 1998 | 1999  | 2000 | 1998 | 1999  | 2000 | 1998 | 1999  | 2000 | 1999  | 2000 |
|                     |            | kg ai/h | a                   |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| 13                  | Pend fb    | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | 1     |      |
|                     | pro fb     | 2.2     | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | quiz fb    | 0.05    | POST-1              |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | quiz       | 0.05    | POST-2              |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | pyri       | 0.07    | POST-3              | 91b  | 98ab   | 95a  | 23bc | 96a   | 93a  | 70ab | 97a   | 76bc | 43c  | 80b   | 71b  | 99a   | 96a  |
| 14,15               | Pend fb    | 1.4     | PPI                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
| 14,15               | pyri fb    | 0.05    | PRE                 |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | gly fb     | 1.1     | POST-1              |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |       |      |
|                     | quiz/no    | ne 0.09 | POST-2              | 99a  | 100a   | 97a  | 84a  | 94a   | 94a  | 87ab | 96a   | 93ab | 94a  | 886   | 90 a | 100 a | 95 a |
| 16,16               | Untreated  | Check   |                     | 0d   | 0d     | 0d   | 0c   | 0c    | 0c   | 0d   | 0b    | 0d   | 0d   | 0d    | 0 d  | 0 c   | 0 c  |

'Abbreviations: Pend, pendimethalin; pro, prometryn; gly, glyphosate; pyri, pyrithiobac; quiz, quizalofop; fb, followed by; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1 first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; POST-3, third postemergence timing; SORHA, johnsongrass; PROLO, devil's-claw; SOLEL, silverleaf nightshade; XANST, common cocklebur; AMAPA, Palmer amaranth. POST-1 treatments were applied 4 weeks after planting, while POST-2 were applied 6 weeks after planting. AMAPA was not rated in 1998 due to a sparse population.

<sup>b</sup>Crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v was included with quizalofop POST, while nonionic surfactant was included with pyrithiobac POST. Quiz and gly was applied POST in 1998 due to high johnsongrass populations. Pyrithiobac and gly was applied POST in 1999 and 2000 due to high broadleaf weed populations and absence of johnsongrass. 1998 treatments are regular text, 1999 and 2000 treatments are bold text.

Means within the same column followed by the same letter were not significantly different as determined by Fisher's protected LSD test at P = 0.05.

| Trt. <sup>a</sup> | PPI <sup>b</sup>        | PRE         | POST-1      | POST-2        | POST-3    | POST-DIRECT |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1                 | Trif (1.1) <sup>b</sup> | Clom (1.1)  | Gly (1.1)   | None          | None      | None        |
| 2                 | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1)   | Gly (1.1)     | None      | Gly (1.1)   |
| 3                 | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1)   | None          | None      | None        |
| 4                 | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1)   | Gly (1.1)     | None      | None        |
| 5                 | Trif (1.1)              | Fluo (1.9)  | Gly (1.1)   | None          | None      | None        |
| 6                 | Trif (1.1)              | Pro (2.2)   | Gly (1.1)   | None          | None      | None        |
| 7                 | Trif (1.1)              | Pro (2.2)   | Gly (0.8)   | None          | None      | Gly (1.1)   |
| 8                 | Trif (1.1)              | Fluo (1.9)  | Gly (1.1)   | None          | None      | Gly (1.1)   |
| 9                 | Trif (1.1)              | Pyri (0.05) | None        | None          | None      | Gly (1.1)   |
| 10                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1)   | Pyri (0.07)   | None      | None        |
| 11                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1) + | None          | None      | Gly (1.1)   |
|                   |                         |             | pyri (0.04) |               |           |             |
| 12                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Gly (1.1)   | Pyri (0.04) + | None      | None        |
|                   |                         |             |             | MSMA (1.1)    |           |             |
| 13                | Trif (1.1)              | Pro (2.2) + | None        | None          | None      | None        |
|                   |                         | pyri (0.04) |             |               |           |             |
| 14                | Trif (1.1)              | Fome (0.4)  | None        | None          | None      | Lac (0.2)   |
| 15                | Trif (1.1)              | Pro (2.2)   | None        | None          | None      | Oxy (0.6)   |
| 16                | Trif (1.1)              | Fluo (1.9)  | None        | Pyri (0.07)   | None      | None        |
| 17                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Pyri (0.1)  | None          | None      | None        |
| 18                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | Pyri (0.07) | Pyri (0.07)   | None      | None        |
| 19                | Trif (1.1)              | Pyri (0.05) | None        | None          | None      | Pro (0.8) + |
|                   |                         |             |             |               |           | MSMA (1.1)  |
| 20                | Trif (1.1)              | Clom (1.1)  | None        | None          | Gly (1.7) | None        |
| 21                | Trif (1.1)              | None        | None        | None          | None      | None        |

Appendix Table 19. Herbicide treatments for Altus morningglory experiment 1999 and 2000.

\*NIS at 0.25% v/v was applied with pyrithiobac POST treatments and with all POST-DIRECT treatments except lactofen. Crop oil concentrate at 1.17 L/ha was applied with lactofen POST-DIRECT. Clethodim was applied at 0.28 kg ai/ha POST for johnsongrass control if needed.

<sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: Trt, treatment; PPI, preplant incorporated; PRE, preemergence; POST-1, first postemergence timing; POST-2, second postemergence timing; POST-3, third postemergence timing; POST-DIRECT, postemergence directed; Clom, clomazone; Fome, fomesafen; Fluo, fluometuron; Gly, glyphosate; Lac, lactofen; Oxy, oxyfluorfen; Pro, prometryn; Pyri, pyrithiobac; Trif, trifluralin. Values in parentheses represent herbicide rate in kg ai/ha.

|      |      | 2 WAP | 4 1  | WAP  | 6 W  | AP   | 10   | WAP  |
|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trt. | Rep. | 1999  | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 |
|      |      |       |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |
|      |      |       |      |      | 0    |      |      |      |
| 1    | I    | 80    | 90   | 90   | 85   | 90   | 80   | 85   |
|      | II   | 90    | 90   | 95   | 98   | 40   | 75   | 50   |
|      | III  | 60    | 80   | 75   | 80   | 90   | 30   | 65   |
|      | IV   | 90    | 98   | 90   | 98   | 70   | 65   | 30   |
|      | Mean | 80    | 90   | 88   | 90   | 73   | 63   | 58   |
| 2    | I    | 0     | 90   | 65   | 90   | 70   | 90   | 50   |
|      | II   | 0     | 75   | 95   | 85   | 70   | 90   | 90   |
|      | III  | 0     | 70   | 60   | 85   | 25   | 85   | 80   |
|      | IV   | 0     | 85   | 75   | 65   | 75   | 60   | 90   |
|      | Mean | 0     | 80   | 74   | 81   | 60   | 81   | 78   |
| 3    | I    | 0     | 50   | 70   | 65   | 75   | 30   | 65   |
| 2    | II   | 0     | 70   | 90   | 80   | 65   | 70   | 50   |
|      | III  | 0     | 70   | 70   | 70   | 50   | 60   | 85   |
|      | IV   | 0     | 85   | 80   | 75   | 75   | 20   | 20   |
|      | Mean | 0     | 69   | 78   | 73   | 66   | 45   | 55   |
| 4    | I    | 0     | 70   | 80   | 85   | 90   | 90   | 70   |
|      | II   | 0     | 40   | 80   | 80   | 70   | 75   | 60   |
|      | III  | 0     | 65   | 75   | 85   | 75   | 75   | 10   |
|      | IV   | 0     | 75   | 85   | 75   | 75   | 70   | 80   |
|      | Mean | 0     | 63   | 80   | 81   | 78   | 78   | 55   |
| 5    | I    | 40    | 65   | 80   | 95   | 95   | 95   | 95   |
|      | II   | 30    | 85   | 90   | 75   | 90   | 90   | 80   |
|      | III  | 35    | 75   | 90   | 95   | 85   | 90   | 75   |
|      | IV   | 55    | 90   | 60   | 95   | 40   | 70   | 20   |
|      | Mean | 40    | 79   | 80   | 90   | 78   | 86   | 68   |
| 6    | I    | 70    | 90   | 90   | 70   | 90   | 65   | 90   |
|      | II   | 85    | 90   | 95   | 65   | 85   | 70   | 70   |
|      | III  | 90    | 98   | 80   | 85   | 85   | 60   | 40   |
|      | IV   | 90    | 98   | 80   | 90   | 70   | 50   | 30   |
|      | Mean | 84    | 94   | 86   | 78   | 83   | 61   | 58   |
| 7    | I    | 90    | 95   | 80   | 95   | 80   | 90   | 95   |
|      | II   | 90    | 98   | 95   | 95   | 80   | 95   | 85   |
|      | III  | 90    | 95   | 90   | 85   | 85   | 80   | 90   |
|      | IV   | 85    | 95   | 80   | 90   | 75   | 70   | 50   |
|      | Mean | 89    | 96   | 86   | 91   | 80   | 84   | 80   |
| 8    | I    | 70    | 90   | 70   | 80   | 75   | 95   | 95   |
|      | II   | 60    | 95   | 90   | 95   | 90   | 95   | 95   |
|      | III  | 20    | 85   | 70   | 75   | 80   | 95   | 10   |
|      | IV   | 20    | 70   | 95   | 95   | 80   | 90   | 70   |
|      | Mean | 43    | 85   | 81   | 86   | 81   | 94   | 68   |

Appendix Table 20. Pitted morningglory control 2, 4, 6, and 10 WAP in the Altus irrigated cotton experiment in 1999 and 2000.<sup>a</sup>

|          |                              | 2 WAP                      | 4 1                        | WAP                        | 6 1                        | WAP                        | 10                         | WAP                        |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Trt.     | Rep.                         | 1999                       | 1999                       | 2000                       | 1999                       | 2000                       | 1999                       | 2000                       |
|          |                              | 3                          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 9        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 45<br>60<br>40<br>30<br>44 | 25<br>60<br>25<br>40<br>38 | 70<br>80<br>40<br>0<br>48  | 30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30 | 30<br>40<br>10<br>10<br>23 | 50<br>10<br>20<br>50<br>33 | 75<br>55<br>20<br>10<br>40 |
| 10       | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 85<br>75<br>70<br>55<br>71 | 30<br>95<br>50<br>90<br>66 | 98<br>95<br>85<br>75<br>88 | 80<br>80<br>80<br>70<br>78 | 90<br>80<br>90<br>65<br>81 | 35<br>60<br>70<br>65<br>58 |
| 11       | I<br>II<br>IV<br>Mean        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 45<br>80<br>80<br>95<br>75 | 75<br>95<br>80<br>95<br>86 | 10<br>80<br>70<br>95<br>64 | 70<br>80<br>70<br>70<br>73 | 50<br>85<br>70<br>90<br>74 | 60<br>70<br>95<br>25<br>63 |
| 12       | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 70<br>75<br>75<br>80<br>75 | 60<br>70<br>90<br>80<br>75 | 95<br>85<br>85<br>90<br>89 | 65<br>85<br>80<br>80<br>78 | 95<br>80<br>90<br>85<br>88 | 40<br>50<br>45<br>75<br>53 |
| 13       | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 85<br>80<br>85<br>80<br>83 | 80<br>75<br>75<br>85<br>79 | 70<br>60<br>60<br>70<br>65 | 40<br>35<br>60<br>40<br>44 | 85<br>70<br>20<br>60<br>59 | 70<br>15<br>10<br>10<br>26 | 70<br>30<br>30<br>50<br>45 |
| 14       | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 75<br>60<br>65<br>30<br>58 | 20<br>35<br>20<br>20<br>24 | 65<br>30<br>0<br>20<br>29  | 30<br>20<br>30<br>20<br>25 | 90<br>40<br>0<br>20<br>38  | 60<br>10<br>30<br>10<br>28 | 40<br>40<br>0<br>20<br>25  |
| 15       | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 60<br>90<br>70<br>90<br>78 | 25<br>70<br>30<br>90<br>54 | 60<br>85<br>80<br>70<br>74 | 40<br>60<br>20<br>95<br>54 | 60<br>20<br>70<br>70<br>55 | 20<br>60<br>20<br>85<br>46 | 20<br>40<br>80<br>50<br>48 |
| 16<br>71 | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 55<br>60<br>30<br>60<br>51 | 30<br>15<br>25<br>60<br>33 | 50<br>75<br>40<br>30<br>49 | 70<br>70<br>65<br>80       | 90<br>90<br>98<br>80<br>90 | 70<br>30<br>40<br>40       | 90<br>90<br>90<br>75<br>86 |

## Appendix Table 20. (Continued).

|                 |      | 2 WAP | 4    | WAP  | 6 1  | WAP  | 10   | WAP  |
|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trt.            | Rep. | 1999  | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 |
|                 |      |       |      |      | 8    |      |      |      |
|                 |      |       |      |      | 0    |      |      |      |
| 17              | I    | 0     | 60   | 95   | 95   | 85   | 75   | 90   |
|                 | II   | 0     | 85   | 70   | 90   | 90   | 60   | 80   |
|                 | III  | 0     | 85   | 85   | 95   | 80   | 85   | 85   |
|                 | IV   | 0     | 75   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 65   | 80   |
|                 | Mean | 0     | 76   | 85   | 93   | 86   | 71   | 84   |
| 18              | I    | 0     | 50   | 80   | 90   | 95   | 90   | 85   |
|                 | II   | 0     | 85   | 95   | 95   | 95   | 90   | 90   |
|                 | III  | 0     | 90   | 85   | 98   | 95   | 90   | 95   |
|                 | IV   | 0     | 70   | 95   | 80   | 98   | 75   | 98   |
|                 | Mean | 0     | 74   | 89   | 91   | 96   | 86   | 92   |
| 19              | I    | 40    | 20   | 40   | 25   | 20   | 20   | 40   |
|                 | II   | 20    | 15   | 80   | 10   | 10   | 0    | 20   |
|                 | III  | 30    | 10   | 50   | 25   | 60   | 10   | 10   |
|                 | IV   | 40    | 30   | 30   | 30   | 10   | 10   | 5    |
|                 | Mean | 33    | 19   | 50   | 23   | 25   | 10   | 19   |
| 20              | I    | 50    | 10   | 70   | 20   | 80   | 70   | 85   |
|                 | II   | 40    | 20   | 40   | 20   | 10   | 65   | 10   |
|                 | III  | 30    | 0    | 25   | 10   | 0    | 60   | 20   |
|                 | IV   | 60    | 20   | 60   | 10   | 20   | 70   | 20   |
|                 | Mean | 45    | 13   | 49   | 15   | 28   | 66   | 34   |
| 21              | I    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Charles Charles | II   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                 | III  | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                 | IV   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                 | Mean | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |

| Appendix | Table | 20. | (Continued) | • |
|----------|-------|-----|-------------|---|
|----------|-------|-----|-------------|---|

•2

<sup>a</sup>Abbreviations: Trt, treatment; rep, replication; WAP, weeks after planting. In 2000, no 2 WAP data were collected due to the lack of an activating rainfall for the preemergence treatments.

|           |             | Cotton lin | Cotton lint yield |          |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Treatment | Replication | 1999       | 2000              |          |  |  |  |
|           |             | ka         | 'ba               |          |  |  |  |
|           |             | Ky/        | 11a               |          |  |  |  |
| 1         | I           | 668        | 418               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 941        | 608               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 876        | 374               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 319        | 224               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 701        | 406               |          |  |  |  |
| 2         | I           | 647        | 661               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 846        | 654               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 803        | 740               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 585        | 740               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 720        | 699               |          |  |  |  |
| 3         | I           | 522        | 245               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 549        | 332               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 756        | 46                |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 134        | 101               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 490        | 181               |          |  |  |  |
| 4         | I           | 944        | 457               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 990        | 569               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 1,065      | 483               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 474        | 476               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 868        | 496               |          |  |  |  |
| 5         | I           | 1,255      | 638               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 828        | 651               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 1,099      | 522               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 613        | 353               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 949        | 541               |          |  |  |  |
| 6         | I           | 687        | 319               |          |  |  |  |
|           | II          | 652        | 571               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 904        | 430               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 454        | 286               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 674        | 402               |          |  |  |  |
| 7         | т           | 761        | 661               |          |  |  |  |
| 10        | ĪĪ          | 828        | 610               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 1,053      | 755               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 1,098      | 484               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 935        | 628               | 10<br>10 |  |  |  |
| 8         | т           | 884        | 569               |          |  |  |  |
| Ŭ         | Î           | 688        | 647               |          |  |  |  |
|           | III         | 772        | 600               |          |  |  |  |
|           | IV          | 1,009      | 405               |          |  |  |  |
|           | Mean        | 838        | 556               |          |  |  |  |

Appendix Table 21. Cotton lint yield for Altus irrigated experiment

in 1999 and 2000.

|           | 0           | Cotton li | nt yield |  |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Treatment | Replication | 1999      | 2000     |  |
|           |             | kg        | /ha      |  |
| 9         | т           | 681       | 358      |  |
|           | Ť           | 236       | 405      |  |
|           | TTT         | 218       | 402      |  |
|           | TV          | 249       | 188      |  |
|           | Mean        | 346       | 339      |  |
| 10        | I           | 621       | 624      |  |
|           | II          | 1,029     | 710      |  |
|           | III         | 886       | 533      |  |
|           | IV          | 711       | 345      |  |
|           | Mean        | 812       | 553      |  |
| 11        | I           | 547       | 399      |  |
|           | II          | 1,238     | 587      |  |
|           | III         | 936       | 550      |  |
|           | IV          | 679       | 231      |  |
|           | Mean        | 850       | 442      |  |
| 12        | I           | 1,209     | 513      |  |
|           | II          | 1,170     | 554      |  |
|           | III         | 740       | 540      |  |
|           | IV          | 1,083     | 576      |  |
|           | Mean        | 1,051     | 546      |  |
| 13        | I           | 628       | 280      |  |
|           | II          | 377       | 386      |  |
|           | III         | 393       | 67       |  |
|           | IV          | 463       | 488      |  |
|           | Mean        | 465       | 306      |  |
| 14        | I           | 624       | 305      |  |
|           | II          | 227       | 373      |  |
|           | III         | 47        | 147      |  |
|           | IV          | 18        | 100      |  |
|           | Mean        | 229       | 231      |  |
| 15        | I           | 399       | 326      |  |
|           | II          | 479       | 277      |  |
|           | III         | 209       | 670      |  |
|           | IV          | 522       | 482      |  |
|           | Mean        | 402       | 439      |  |
| 16        | I           | 805       | 632      |  |
|           | II          | 552       | 755      |  |
|           | III         | 405       | 743      |  |
|           | IV          | 156       | 399      |  |
|           | Mean        | 480       | 632      |  |

## Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

|           |                              | Cotton li                           | nt yield                        |  |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Treatment | Replication                  | 1999                                | 2000                            |  |
|           |                              | kg                                  | /ha                             |  |
| 17        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 1,185<br>876<br>585<br>789<br>859   | 638<br>589<br>682<br>384<br>573 |  |
| 18        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 1,058<br>1,080<br>644<br>651<br>858 | 679<br>538<br>814<br>562<br>648 |  |
| 19        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 209<br>93<br>93<br>165<br>140       | 252<br>254<br>307<br>261<br>269 |  |
| 20        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 394<br>175<br>327<br>301<br>299     | 299<br>302<br>225<br>177<br>251 |  |
| 21        | I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>Mean | 0<br>0<br>59<br>108<br>42           | 261<br>166<br>95<br>150<br>168  |  |

# Appendix Table 21. (Continued).

### VITA

#### Eric Walker Palmer

#### Candidate for the Degree of

#### Doctor of Philosophy

Thesis: ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM WEED CONTROL SYSTEMS AND OF PITTED MORNINGGLORY CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT COTTON

Major Field: Crop Science

#### Biographical:

- Personal Data: Born in Memphis, Tennessee, on November 20, 1973, the son of Billie W. and Marie D. Palmer. Married Carrie H. Palmer on December 19, 1998.
- Education: Graduated from Mt. Pleasant Christian Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Mississippi, in May, 1991. Received the Bachelor of Science degree in Agricultural Pest Management and Master of Science degree in Weed Science from Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, in December, 1995, and August, 1998, respectively. Completed the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Crop Science from Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, in August, 2001.
- Experience: Worked on family farm in Mt. Pleasant, Mississippi, while in high school. Worked as a Graduate Research Assistant in the Plant and Soil Sciences Department, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, June, 1996, to June, 1998. Employed as a Graduate Research Associate in the Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, June, 1998 to the present.
- Professional Memberships: Southern Weed Science Society, Weed Science Society of America, Mississippi Weed Science Society.